

AUGUST 1982  
75p

Your  
chance to design  
an electronic game  
Details inside

# COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

HAUNTED  
HOUSE

ROBO-  
RUN

Our first  
game for the  
Spectrum

Plus listings for the  
ZX81, BBCmicro,  
VIC, Tandy and  
many more inside

THE LOT OF THE  
COMPUTER WIZARD





# SPECIAL RANGE OF CARTRIDGES FOR THE VIC



The VCR cartridge, fitted in a luxury case, can offer up to 20K RAM (Random Access Memory) and 16K of preprogrammed ROM (Read Only Memory). It is compatible with the various utility chips currently available. You can start with just 4K (VCR 4) for only £24, adding more memory later. Each 2K increment will cost £5, offering the finest quality CMOS RAM or low power NMOS RAM (£4).

The VCS is the Bête noire of software houses; in basic mode, it simply provides 8K of extra RAM with three slots for cartridges (including those produced by CBM). In VCS mode, it can read cartridges into RAM and simulates them once they are removed. This allows the programmer to use machine code tools (disassembler, monitor, editor, etc.) for analysing the cartridge. Available without RAM (VSC-Ø) for £24, or with 8K of RAM for £44.

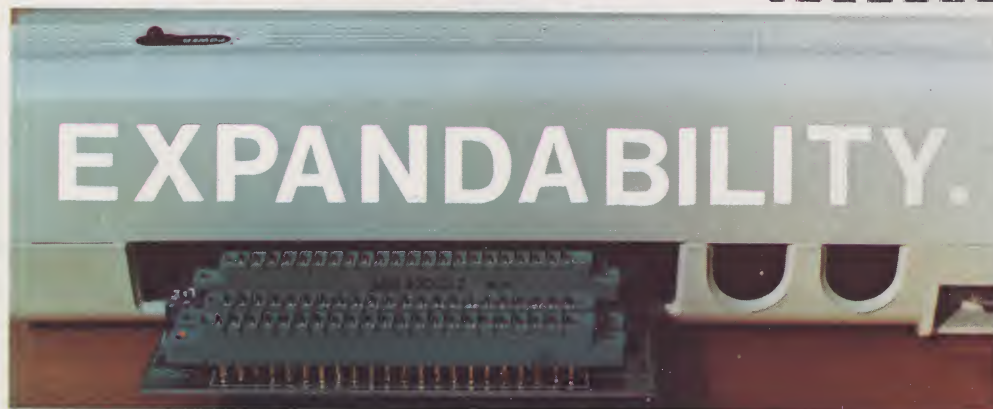
The VEP (Vic Eprom Programmer): this cartridge can read 2K, 4K or 8K of ROM and program Eproms directly from a master ROM or tape. The software is already included in the cartridge in addition to a blank Eprom to help start you off. Cased as illustrated for just £18.



In case you have only just heard of us — we are absolute specialists in memory upgrade, providing a wide range of items for the PET, Apple, Video Genie, TRS 80, Acorn and Sinclair Spectrum computers. Please ring us for a free brochure.



Order form			
Dear Audio Computers, Please rush me the item(s) below: (VCR 4 — £24. Add £5 for every 2K extra bytes required).			
Qty	Item (e.g. VCR 4)	Price per unit	Amount
Total, incl. P & P and VAT:			
I enclose a cheque/P.O.s/Bankers draft for £			
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard account no: .....			
Name .....			
Address .....			



For a free brochure, please call Linda or Sue on Southend (0702) 613081. For credit card orders, please call Jackie or Pam on Southend (0702) 618144.

Orders please to:

**AUDIO COMPUTERS**  
87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD,  
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS5 2JJ  
Telex: 995337 AUDCOM G

All prices are INCLUSIVE of VAT @ 15% and P & P.

Export orders: please tel. 0702 618144.



## News & Reviews

### GAMES NEWS ..... 14

Four pages! In our expanded news section you can meet the Space Pirates and pick up a bargain byte.

### VIDEO SCREENS ..... 18

Even more arcade games are making the transition to your TV set. We look at Atari's version of Defender. There's also a feature on a new company offering a little magic for the Atari console owners.

### ARCADE ACTION ..... 26

Tips on Missile Command and news of the game which adds a new dimension to the arcades.

### REVIEWS ..... 26

How to fight the Battle of Britain and survive Rat Alley.

### NEXT MONTH ..... 5

What's coming in September? Plenty.

## Listings

### MOZAIC ..... 28

Puzzling poser for jig-saw fans on the Sharp MZ-80K. Can you complete the picture or will you go to pieces! Start off at an easy level and work your way up.

### HAUNTED HOUSE ..... 31

Accept our invitation to a macabre mystery tour around the gloomy corridors of the Acorn Atom. Can you escape the horrors which lurk within the house. But don't play it alone.

### BREAKOUT ..... 36

Bang your head against a wall in the BBC Microcomputer. The game for people with a good eye for a ball and quick reactions.



### ROCKS ..... 54

Huge chunks of flying space stone are hurtling toward your vulnerable craft in this version of the popular arcade game. Fight them off in the time honoured way on your VIC-20.

### ROBO RUN ..... 56

We proudly present our first game for the Spectrum. There's a maze and a robot and all you have to do is program it in to discover just what they mean to each other.



Kenny Sansom (left) and Steve Coppell try to take England to the World Cup final by computer — before flying off to Spain for the real thing.

### SPACE HOPPER ..... 38

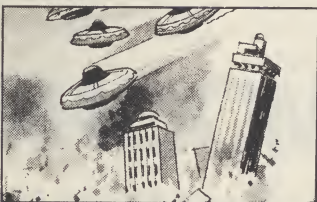
Bounce around among buildings in this original and fast moving game for your TRS-80 — played at several levels. Hop skip and jump — but watch out for the dragon!

### FUR TRADER ..... 42

Grizzly Adams has nothing on this epic journey back in time for the ZX81. Can you catch little furry creatures and bargain with their skins in the backwoods of the Wild West. It's a question of economics, but more important, it's a question of survival.

### MARTIAN EXPLORER ..... 46

Delve deep into the caverns of the red planet in this arcade style action game for the Atari 400/800.



## My wife doesn't...

Does your wife understand the microchip or does she still switch the ZX81 off when you've popped down the local for more inspiration with a 16K program three lines away from completion. Or how about your Mum? Does she still call you for dinner when you're just four shots off the Space Invaders' record?

Well, look at it from her point of view. Here we present the sorry tale of one woman's struggle to get to grips with new technology in the living room. Page 25.

We set England soccer manager Ron Greenwood a real challenge. "Win the World Cup on our Sharp", we said. Find out how he got on... Page 13.

## Features

### MAILBAG ..... 7

More bouquets and brickbats.

### COMPETITION ..... 11

You can get the double thrill of designing on your own electronic games and possibly winning a Pinball.

### MEET RON GREENWOOD ..... 13

### CHESS ..... 21

The Belle of the boards.

### THE COMPUTER WIDOW ..... 25

### THE BUGS ..... 59

Mal Function needs to act as peace-maker once again.

### REVERSI ..... 61

More rules of thumb.

### GRAPHICS ..... 62

The secrets of the third dimension.

### GAMES SAY ..... 65

Is there any such thing as luck in gaming?

### KIT KORNER ..... 69

Where to start with keyboards.

### PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING ..... 70

Communicating to the games player.

### ADVENTURE ..... 73

Keith Campbell climbs a beanstalk.

### DOWN TO BASIC ..... 78

Moirra Norrie on the world's more widespread computer language.

### BRAINWARE ..... 80

More puzzles and more champagne to be won.

### SOFTWARE GLOSSARY ..... 81

The monthly tussle with jargon.

### HARDCORE ..... 82

The games' player's guide to the Atari duo.

Editor Terry Pratt, Assistant editor Elspeth Joiner, Editorial assistant Susan Cameron, Design Linda Freeman, Production editor Tim Metcalfe, Advertisement manager Rita Lewis, Advertising executive Neil Wood, Advertisement assistant Louise Flockhart, Publisher Tom Moloney

Editorial and advertisement offices: Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB; Telephone Editorial 01-278 6556, Advertising 01-278 6552

**COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE.** By using the special Postal Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department), Competition House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. All orders should include the appropriate remittance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES. Annual subscription rates (12 issues): UK and Eire £10.00 Overseas surface mail £12.00 Airmail Europe £20.00 Additional service information including individual overseas airmail rates available upon request. Circulation Department: EMAP National Publications. Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Ltd. Printed by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited.

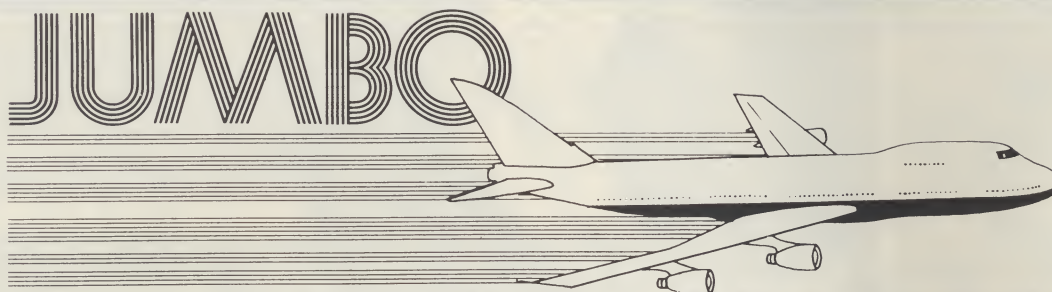
© Computer & Video Games Limited ISSN 0261 3697.

Cover: Stuart Briers



# INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

*from the professionals*



## Fantastic new flying simulation

Occasionally a program comes along of such magnitude that it is hard to describe it, especially within the space allowable in an advertisement. Jumbo is such a program. There have, of course, been flying simulation programs before, but they have all rather fallen into the trap of trying to produce a graphic representation of the ground at some stage or other in the program, thus taking up space, and/or they have concentrated on the single act of flying. In other words, although one gets the feeling of flying a small aircraft, one is not going anywhere.

Jumbo is a fantastically accurate simulation of flying a Boeing 747. These planes are not small, and are not flown by eye. They are flown by eyes and instruments, and the instrument graphics in this simulation are really first class. As you may know, the primary instrument of an aircraft is the artificial horizon. This is simulated very well, and includes instrument landing approach indicators. Graphic maps of very high quality are produced and it is possible to fly in all of the British Isles including Southern Ireland, and to New York on the Eastern U.S. seaboard. The actual airports are at London, Birmingham, Manchester, Prestwick, Edinburgh, Belfast, Shannon and New York.

The program was written by two authors who combined their joint skills to produce a unique piece of software. The programmer got the last byte of performance out of the machine and the pilot the last drop of authenticity out of the simulation. Other simulation programs produce at best a similarity towards flying. With Jumbo you really feel that you are behind the controls.

The authors have used a number of gimmicks and programming techniques. For instance, it is possible to switch on an automatic pilot and to jump forward in time in increments of one minute or one hour — otherwise of course a flight from London to New York or vice versa would take some 8 hours to simulate. Whilst in this time skip the various controls are left as they are but fuel consumption and distance to go are taken forward at their correct rate.

A chart is supplied containing various items of data which you will need, including the take-off data for a 747 with various take-off weights, flap retraction, climb and cruise speeds and descent distances.

Realising that not everybody can fly a 747 and that there is even a large proportion of the population that cannot fly anything, two important items of assistance have been added. First of all is the documentation. This is split into two parts. The second is a 'manual' on flying the 747. In other words, the instructions for running the program. The first part, however, is what amounts to an instruction manual for flying. It assumes that the user knows nothing about aircraft and although we do not purport that it gets anybody up to any sort of standard after it has been assimilated, the reader should have sufficient knowledge of flying and the theory of flight to fly in the program itself. The second feature of assistance to the novice pilot is a feature in the program which enables the user to practice landings. When the program is started, if one presses the P key, the aircraft is automatically put 11 miles out from London Airport approaching on an instrument landing.

The controls are pretty well complete, even to dive and wheel brakes. The flying track may be continuously monitored on the map display. Bearing and distance to your intended point of landing are available all the time. The instruments, incidentally, consist of:

Artificial horizon	Attitude	Fuel
Aileron indicators	Compass	Elapsed time
Indicated airspeed	Turn indicator	Distance to landing
Power setting	Flap indicator	Rate of climb
Elevators	Altimeter	

Six maps may be chosen, as follows:

Scotland, Northern England, Southern England, Ireland, Eastern U.S.A., The whole of the U.K.

Route information and present position are shown on the map displayed. It is very difficult to think of any factor that the authors have overlooked. Even the quite meaningful thinning of the air with increasing height, which greatly affects the airspeed indicator in real life, is taken into consideration. Rather than having a fixed stalling speed, this continuously changes with the flight configuration, the weight, height and power setting, again as it does in real life.

We like to think that we publish good programs. Jumbo is outstanding. It is available on tape or disk for 16K or 32K memory machines. It is compatible with the Model I and Model III Tandy, Video Genie, Genie I and Genie II machines.

Tape ..... £15.00 + VAT = £17.25

Disk ..... £17.00 + VAT = £19.55

Plus 75p P & P please.



## MOLIMERX LTD

### A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.





## THE "STARWARS OF THE 80's"

**NEXT  
MONTH**

Tron lives inside a mainframe computer. He is referred to as a "Program" and he fights for the "users".

He has also given his name to the Walt Disney film which is set inside a huge games computer. The film has just opened to rave reviews in the U.S. and will be in London's Odeon Leicester Square Cinema from October 21.

The film is unique in combining real actors, animation and some superb computer graphics and has been tipped as the "Star-Wars of the 80's" by those privileged enough to have seen it.

Our September issue gives two pages and the front cover over to this marvellously imaginative film, which is quite different from the usual Disney offerings.

We look behind the scenes at the graphics men behind the film, a review of the film itself and a run-down on the huge boost it is already giving to the video games and computer games industry, both here and in America.

## WHAT'S THE ANTIMATTER?

**NEXT  
MONTH**

Our Science Fiction author, David Langford is back with another offering. He takes the concept of anti-matter and shows how it can be used in a computer game. And as usual comes up with a listing to illustrate his points.

Have you ever dreamt up your perfect computer game but felt that the programming skills necessary to convert it to your computer were beyond you?

Next month we are offering the perfect solution. In conjunction with Sinclair Research and Psion Computers, we are challenging readers to come up with an original idea for a computer game.

Sinclair are putting up five prizes for the best ideas, but more interesting for you aspiring games writers, is the chance to put your name to a game marketed through Sinclair. More details next issue.



## DEFENDER IN ONE "K"

**NEXT  
MONTH**

On the games front, we have a Mini Defender in 1K for the unexpanded Sinclair ZX81 owners. The ghosts of Pacman are ready to chase those of you with a VIC-20, plus Colditz, Star Wars, Bomber and many more listings for you to key-in to your machine.

And as an extra bonus for everyone who has an interest in the BBC Microcomputer, the Owl supplement makes a comeback with issue two. It includes some marvellous tips and programs and if you thought colour was impossible in mode seven — then think again.

It's all wrapped up in a Tron cover, look out for it at your newsagents next month or fill in the form below to make sure of your copy.

I would like to take out an annual subscription. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £10, (£20 overseas) for twelve issues. Computer & Video Games, Bretton Court, Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DZ.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ K1

**Computer  
& Video Games.**

The magazine that makes computers fun.

## LAST CHANCE TO TAKE IN PARIS

This could be your very last chance to go to Paris at our expense. If you have a game for any machine which you think we ought to publish, then we want to hear from you.

Come October, Computer & Video Games will be a year old and the writer of the best game to be published in the magazine in that first year will be treated to an all-expenses-paid trip to Paris with any friend he (or she) may care to take along.

We already have some idea of the games we most enjoyed trying out in the office and those reviewers who have tested games have also given us some forthright opinions on their favourites.

But the perfect computer game still has to be written and the judges will wait until the last moment before pronouncing on the selection.

However, we would also like you readers to have a say in the result. So if there is a C&VG game which stands out in your mind as giving the most hours of fun, please write in and let us know.

We want to know the name of the game and why you gave it your vote. After all it's your magazine so it's important that your opinions influence the result.

Write to: the editor, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, 8, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

## WHO BEAT THE BUGS?

How did you fare in our June issue's Beat-the-Bugs competition? We've just finished sorting through the entries and, although this puzzle was thought to be more difficult than our first program a puzzle solution, the standard of entries seems just as high. The winner's name will be published in our September issue.

Did you choose the right three sides in our World Cup competition? If you rightly predicted the champions, runners-up and third-place play-off winners you are in the running to win an Atari TV games console. Watch our Competition pages next month.





*"...the quality of the colour display is excellent". Popular Computing Weekly.*

*"The graphics facilities are great fun". Personal Computer World.*

*"...the Spectrum is way ahead of its competitors". Your Computer.*

# "The world's best personal computer for under £500."

*Chris Sinclair*

## Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K RAM £125, 48K RAM £175.

This is the astonishing new ZX Spectrum – a powerful professional's computer in everything but price!

There are two versions – 16K or a really powerful 48K. Both have a full 8 colours, sound generation, a full-size moving-key keyboard and high-resolution graphics. Plus established Sinclair features such as 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check and report codes!

### Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

Full colour – 8 colours plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.

Sound – BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.

Massive RAM – 16K or 48K.

Full-size moving-key keyboard – all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.

High resolution – 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.

ASCII character set – with upper- and lower-case characters.

High speed LOAD & SAVE – 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY and MERGE for programs and separate data files.

### The ZX Printer – available now

The printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

### ZX Microdrive – coming soon

Each Microdrive will hold up to 100K bytes on a single interchangeable microfloppy – with a transfer rate of 16K bytes per second. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum – they're available later this year, for around £50.

### How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

## sinclair ZX Spectrum

**Sinclair Research Ltd,**  
Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey,  
GU15 3PS. Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
<b>TOTAL £</b>				

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

Order

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. Please print.

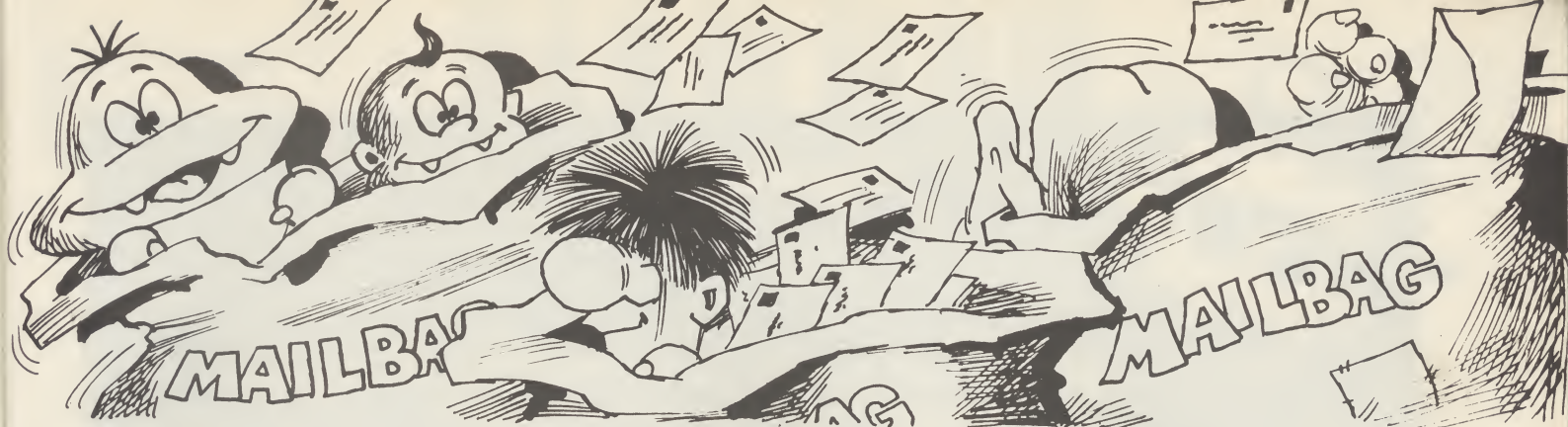
\*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

CVG 808





Please drop us a line at: Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

## PUZZLED BY THE PYRAMID

Dear Sir,  
Whilst reading Keith Campbell's Adventure column in the February issue, I was most intrigued as to his comment on the availability of Pyramid of Doom, stating that it runs on TRS-80's, Video Genies, Apples and Pets.

I happen to know they are also available for the Exidy Sorcerer, but never have I found any of the Scott Adams Adventure series for the Pet.

I have searched high and low for them, and have only found Adventureland and Pirate Adventure for the Pet, and they are in Basic. I would therefore be extremely grateful if you could tell me where I could get hold of the rest of the series, as I am an Adventure addict — well almost! — having several for use on a friend's Apple, but only two on the Pet, they being Hitch Hikers Guide and a version of Microsoft.  
*E. Armstrong,  
Pinner,  
Middlesex*

**Keith Campbell replies:** You are absolutely right! I was in error stating that Pyramid of Doom is available for a Pet.

I based this statement on



too brief a glance at a Creative Computing catalogue which had separate pages for different machines. The Pet page did indeed list Pirate Adventure and Adventureland, whilst the other pages listed more than just these two. Unfortunately I did not look closely enough at the Pet page. However, your letter has made this all very clear now — my apologies!

Incidentally, I hope I won't be sticking my neck out by saying that the Scott Adams series is now available for the Atari computer.

## SEARCH FOR HARDWARE

Dear Sir,  
First I would like to congratulate you on a fine magazine. As a complete newcomer to computers, I have found it extremely interesting and helpful.

I recently purchased a second-hand Sinclair ZX81 and with the help of your magazine, have found that already I am beginning to understand how programs work, and have been able to modify some of the ZX81 program listings you have published. However, I have two problems you could perhaps advise me on.

First, obviously the capabilities of the ZX81 are limited, and I am wondering whether it would be better to invest in ZX81 add-ons or to invest in a better machine.

Secondly, I have an Intellivision games console and wonder whether anybody makes add-on hardware that could be used, i.e. keyboards, memory etc, that would turn the games console into a workable computer. I am aware that Intellivision intend to market a keyboard unit, but this seems a long time coming. I have been waiting two years

for such a device already.

I am by trade an electrical engineer, and therefore would be able to construct anything that was available.

Considering, that there are reputed to be more Intellivision consoles about than ZX81's I'm surprised that I've seen nothing advertised in this vein. Perhaps there are technical difficulties.

*G. Coleman,  
Worthing,  
Sussex.*

**Editor's reply:** The peripherals and software market is advanced enough to turn your ZX81 into a pretty impressive machine Mr Coleman. They can certainly add a good keyboard, high resolution graphics, and colour.

Mattel will be the only people launching an Intellivision keyboard in this country. It will be distributed by ACE and won't be out until the very end of 1982 and will be expensive in comparison to some of the new microcomputers which are reaching the market.

## BLANK LOOKS FROM ZX81

Dear Sir,  
Last Christmas I purchased a ZX81 computer. I had previously used a Pet belonging to my school

Now I am greatly disappointed. To start with my computer would not load, and I found the computer would continuously "crash". Now it will not switch on and only shows a blank screen.

I am writing hoping that you could advise me on the best course to correct the fault.

*Guy Smith,  
Banbury,  
Oxfordshire*

**Editor's reply:** There are many reasons why the ZX81 has the problems you list.

First, it could be one of the duff machines, if so, send it back and get it replaced. You can see from the letter below the choice of tape recorder is rather sensitive, and probably accounts for loading problems.

## AUTOMATIC AGGRAVATION

Dear Sir,  
I am having trouble loading and saving my own programs on my ZX81. I use a Philips AR113 which has an automatic recording level. Does this affect the saving in any way?

*P. S. Murphy,  
Chiswick,  
London W4*

**Editor's reply:** With the Philips tape recorder you have to use the 5-pin DIN socket for recording and playback. This, in conjunction with the ARL is about the worst combination of circumstances for the ZX81. You really need a new tape recorder, where you can use the earphone and microphone sockets. Sinclair have produced a long list of appropriate machines and it would be worth your while sending them an s.a.e. — to 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge — and asking for their technical data.

## HOPES FOR ADVENTURE

Dear Sir,  
I have recently bought an Atari 400 computer and I would like to find out more about it. I have heard that it has graphic faculties as yet unrevealed and I hope that Computer and Video Games will spill the beans. I also hope to see an adventure game soon.

*Mr Beza Siddiqui  
Greenford,  
Middlesex*





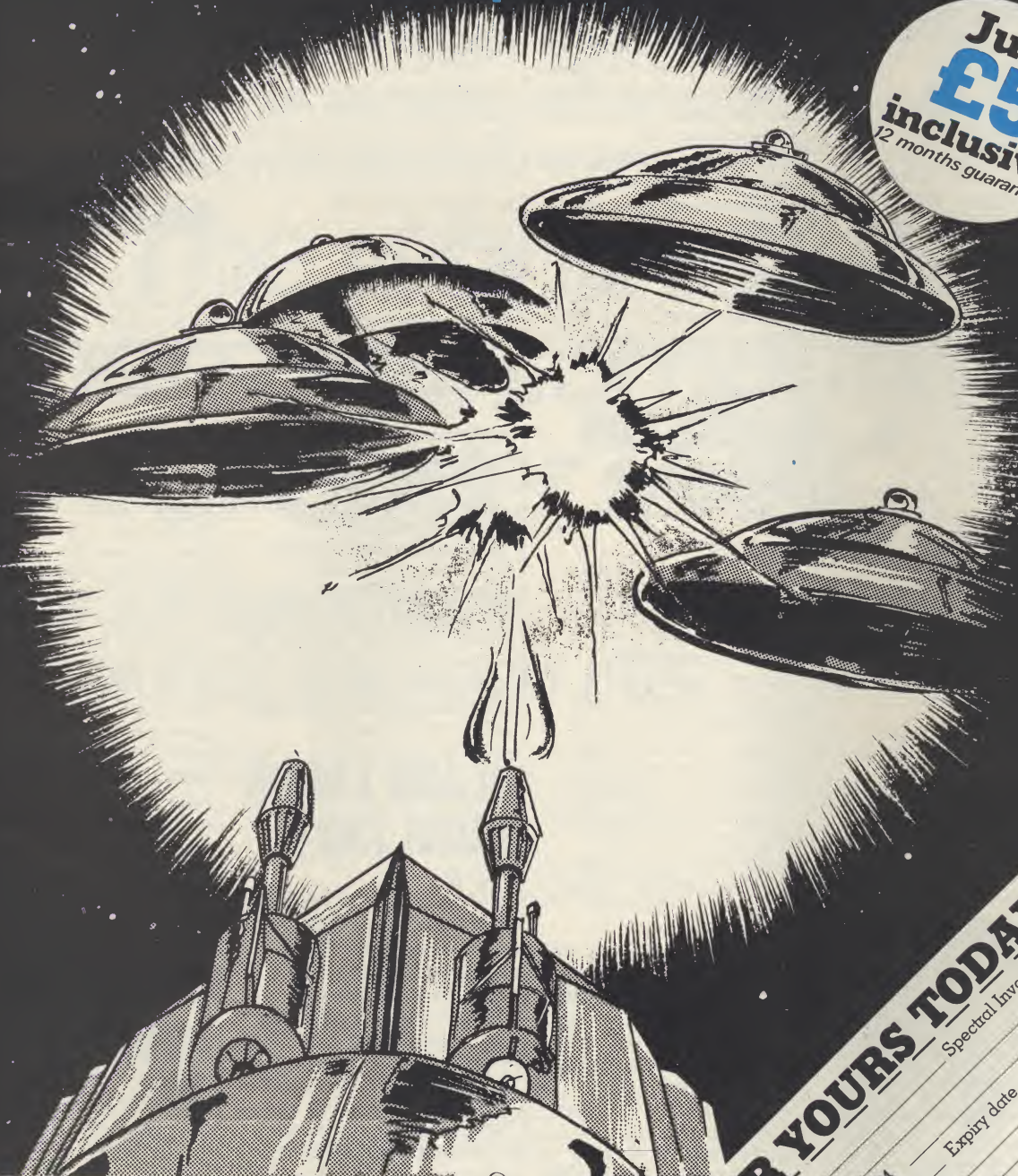


# Spectral INVADERS

The very first, perfect arcade quality Machine Code game  
on cassette for the sensational

**Sinclair**  
ZX Spectrum

Just  
**£5**  
inclusive  
12 months guarantee



**BUG-BYTE  
SOFTWARE**



BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, (No stamp req.) LIVERPOOL L3 3AB.

**ORDER YOURS TODAY!**

Spectral Invaders at £5 each

Please send me  
I enclose cheque/P.O. for  
OR Please debit my Access 5224  
Barclaycard 4929  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Dealers Discount Available  
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS  
WILCOX 051 227 2642  
or mail to  
BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE  
FREEPOST  
(No stamp req.)  
LIVERPOOL  
L3 3AB

CVG-8-82





# MAILBAG



## FILLING IN THE HORIZON

Dear Sir,  
I have the use of a North Star Horizon computer and when I asked a friend about the use of graphics he told me that instead of POKE, FILL could be used.

I experimented with FILL but could not get any results. Please could you tell me how graphics are used on the North Star Horizon as the only games I can play are adventure games which don't involve graphics?

*Stephan Evans,  
Bodenham,  
Hereford*

**Editor's reply:** I can't really answer this as it depends on the type of video board in your system. Most graphics boards do not allow memory mapped graphics — which is what POKE and PEEK are specifically for. As you are using a VDU to display the video signals, the methods used depend on this, the graphics board and the Basic.

## HELP! I'M BEWILDERED

Dear Sir,  
I have only been involved in computers for about nine months and practical computing for about one month and am therefore totally bewildered by the whole thing.

I am saving up frantically for a computer and I have a couple of questions to ask. Why is the ZX81 so much cheaper than its nearest rival? What's the difference?

In the April *Mailbag* someone asked what the cheapest price for a memory expanding pack was. Could you tell me if the same is true for the computer itself?

*Ian C. Feast,  
Bournemouth*

**Editor's reply:** The ZX81 is mass produced. This combined with some clever design techniques allows it to be sold cheaply. It has a limited application and within these limits does things very well. Other, more expensive, computers can do more. If you only

want to do single things then why pay for something you don't need?

New memory units are available for the ZX81 all the time. Now that Sinclair have reduced the 16K RAM to £29.95, this seems the best buy.

## TEACHER FOR THE APPLE

Dear Sir,  
My father owns an Apple II Plus, for which we bought a number of games.

As he is now thinking of buying the Wordstar word processing system he is about to buy the Z-80 Softcard for its CP/M language. What extra games will I be able to play on the Apple once the Softcard has been installed?

I am a very keen reader of your magazine and copy nearly all the Apple games you print.

*Angus Winchester,  
Iffley,  
Oxford*

**Editor's reply:** There are many games running under CP/M. As this operating system is mainly designed for business use you will probably find that most are available on the Apple already. I don't hold much hope for any new ones, especially as the Apple has a rather idiosyncratic method of implementing CP/M.

## SATISFIED READER

Dear Sir,  
During the course of the present month I have discovered your fabulous magazine. I am very impressed with the amount of information you manage to supply. On reading the March issue, I have found a great number of ZX81 software suppliers, previously I knew of none.

*M. McKenzie*

*Ipswich  
Suffolk*

## TANTALISING PROGRAMS . . .

Dear Sir,  
As a relatively new user of computers and owning a Sinclair ZX81 my knowledge of the Basic used by other computers is very small. I would be grateful if you could inform me if there is a book that will change the Basic used in the tantalising programs you write for other computers, to that of the ZX81's Basic.

*Kevin Hewitt,  
Longhope,  
Gloucestershire*

**Editor's reply:** Quite honestly the most comprehensive booklet on Sinclair Basic is the ZX81 Instruction Book! Unfortunately the

information is not in any logical order! You have to read through it about ten times to find what you need. There is no book that will do the "translating" for you.

## CHILDREN'S FAVOURITES

Dear Sir,  
Although I enjoy reading your magazine very much and find the contents very good I think it could be bettered by the addition of a so-called children's page.

This could contain programs written by children and competitions. It would also contain letters and queries and some hints. After all, with the increasing number of micros being used at school, a lot of your readers are children and if there was a children's page it would be easier for them to get their program printed.

*John Hunter,  
Midlothian,  
Scotland*

**Editor's reply:** In our experience children are quite capable of taking the lead in the microcomputer gaming world John. Certainly many of our games are sent in by young contributors and I would hate to patronise them by including their offerings on a children's page. One of the fastest and best machine code space invader games I have come across was written by a 16-year-old. The upshot is that you youngsters can force your way onto our pages without us making any concessions.

## VERY SORRY PEOPLE . . .

Dear Sir,  
We would like to apologise to all our customers for any delay or inconvenience caused on orders received by Anglo American Software.

This was due to an internal staff problem. Orders placed before May 10th have been mislaid, and would anybody who has sent an order to us please contact us as soon as possible.

*Mike Davies,  
Anglo American Software,  
Birmingham*





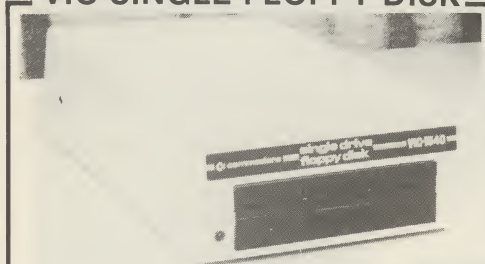
# COME AND MEET VIC

## AT YOUR NORTH LONDON VIC CENTRE

### SALE — VIDEO GENIE — SALE

EG3003	£240.00	EG400	£195.00
GENIE I	£269.00	EG3020	£35.00
GENIE II	£269.00	EG3022	£55.00
EG3014	£185.00	EG3015	£85.00

### VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK



- \* 174K Byte Storage
- \* Direct Interface to VIC
- \* Direct Compatibility with printer

**ONLY £335.00**

### VIC CASSETTE DECK

- \* Direct Interface to VIC
- \* Tape Counter

**ONLY £34.00**

supplied with Free cassette with 6 Programmes

### VIC EXPANSION UNIT

- ★ 7 Slot expansion board, for: extra memory, Programming, Games, etc.
- ★ Modulator Holder
- ★ Enclosed Power Supply

**EXPANSION UNIT  
with LID  
ONLY £85.00**



**\*\* SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER \*\***  
EXPANSION UNIT WITH LID AND MACHINE  
CODE MONITOR CARTRIDGE **ONLY £100.00**

### VIC 20 COMPUTER

- \* A Typewriter Keyboard.
- \* 5K memory-expandable to 29.5K.
- \* 8 programmable function keys.
- \* High resolution graphics
- \* Music in three voices and three octaves, as well as sound effects
- \* Eight border colours and sixteen screen colours

### \*\* SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER \*\*

**ONLY £165.00 + FREE  
CHOICE OF GAMES  
CARTRIDGES  
(Worth over £17.00)**



### SALE — UK101 KITS — SALE

P.P.I.	£19.95	Colour
Prog. Sound	£19.95	£59.95
P108 Eprom	£19.95	Memory
J1 Expand	£ 9.95	£79.95

### VIC PRINTER



- \* 80 characters per line
- \* 30 characters per sec

- \* Dot Matrix printer
- \* Tractor Feed

**ONLY £185.00**

### CARTRIDGES

8K Memory **£34.00**

16K Memory **£56.00**

Programmers Aid  
**ONLY £27.50**

Super Expander  
High Resolution  
graphics with 3K  
RAM

**ONLY £27.50**

**\* SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER \***  
**MACHINE CODE  
MONITOR  
ONLY £25.00**

### TERMS OF BUSINESS

Please add 15% VAT to all Prices.  
Deliver charged at Cost. Prices valid  
for coverdate of this magazine.  
Phone or Send your Order **TODAY**  
using



**ACCESS  
OR  
BARCLAYCARD**



**VISA**

Please send me a copy of your '**VIC  
LIST**' containing Software, Hard-  
ware and Books for the VIC 20

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **C.V.**

# CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds FROM  
ARCHWAY STATION TEL: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495 TELEX: 22568.



# COMPETITION COMPETITION COMPETITION

## WIN A BALLY PINTABLE

Bally's marvellous Electra pintable takes pinball just about as far as it can currently go.

Pinball fanatics will know it as the three level pintable which adds a mini-playfield to the excitement of a two tier game. This pinball machine will go to the home of the lucky winner of our pinball competition.

And the winner could even find his ideas incorporated in a future Bally pinball design.

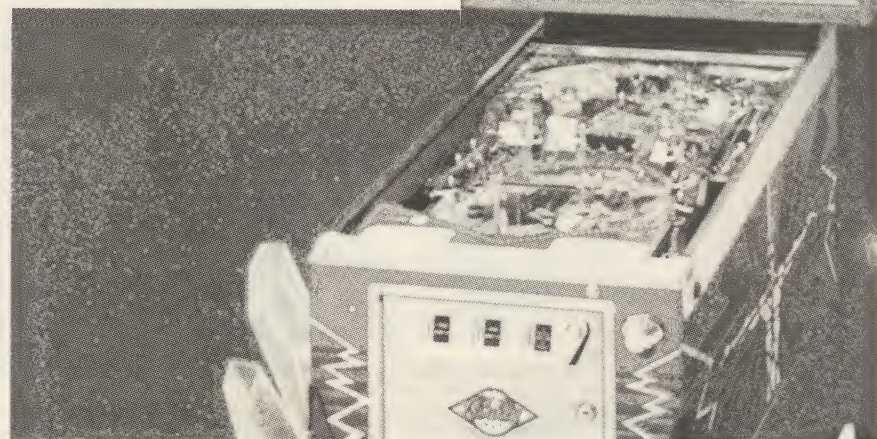
So how do you win an Electra pintable for your own living room, bedroom or hallway? Simply by being original. We want you to come up with an idea for a feature on a pintable — or any other arcade game — which you think would greatly enhance its playability. Or you could come up with a completely new machine.

You'll have to go some to match the current crop of pinball designers, who have introduced some pretty impressive features lately. The Electra itself is a good example of many of these and we have gone into some of these, below. But among the many innovations, currently pulling people into the arcades are: drop targets, playfields on more than one level, captive balls, pinballs that talk back to you or the Vector's machine's flip-o-meter.

Pinballs have also found a new direction recently. The Williams' Hyperball and Bally's Rapid Fire (reviewed on page 27) have given a new twist to the pintable by turning them away from the usual keep-the-ball-in-play strategy, to a firing game, shooting balls at lit targets.

It is this kind of completely fresh outlook on a game that Bally hope the winner of this competition will produce. It can be a single feature on a game or a whole new concept ... but it has to be practical, so bear in mind the following criteria:

- Physical dimensions.
- That the game is capable of



being mass-produced.

- Cost.
- Weight.
- That it is safe to be used by the arcade player.
- The idea must not be stolen from any other arcade or pinball machine.
- And most important, it should be creative and original.

The Bally Pinball Division will present an Electra pinball machine to the grand prize winner. All entries will be judged by the Bally Pinball Division's new product board and announced in Computer & Video Games. All entries will be the property of the Bally Pinball Division and the entrants will assign

all rights, patents and privileges of their design to the Bally Pinball Division.

No employees of Bally or Computer & Video Games or their relatives may enter the competition. The judges decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

Send your entries to The Pinball Competition, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB before September 16th 1982.

## BRAINWARE ANSWERS

The answers to our July Mind Routine problem is:

Billy Bashem 59 pts. vs. Roger Rellem 52 pts.

15 reds, 5 yellows, 1 green, 2 browns, 6 blues, 4 pinks and 3 blacks (giving a total of 111 pts.).

The correction solution to last month's Nevera Crossword is printed right and the winners names will be published in next month's issue.

For more puzzles turn to page 80 for Mind Routine and Nevera Crossword.

M	O	N	O	P	O	L	Y	M	O	N	E	Y
O		X			E		X					
O	S	B	O	U	R	N	E		I			C
N	O				G	E	D	I	F	Y		
S	E	A	R	C	H	T	I	M	E			B
H	R				H			A			E	
U	P	D	A	T	E		L	A	N	D	E	R
T		S				D				R		N
T			Q	U	E	E	N	S	M	O	V	E
L	E	G	U	P		F				I		T
E			O		B	I	S	E	C	T	P	I
			T			N			O			C
R	E	S	E	R	V	E	D	W	O	R	D	S

More features than *Cosmopolitan*, is one way you could bill the Electra pintable. For pinball buffs, we'll just outline a few of these.

The first difference you will notice is the split-level playfield, which has two upper tiers and a central mini-playfield.

On the upper level you'll find stand-up targets, rollover buttons and a saucer arrow which will release another captured ball. Drop targets and a stationary target combine to produce a boot-a-ball multiplier.

Passage to the third, mini, playfields is achieved by collecting Electra time units on the upper levels. Each sequence of hit targets leads you into new possibilities. Now take a deep breath and vow never again to refer to any arcade machine as: "Just another pintable".



# ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO

TRS-80 ≈ ATARI ≈ APPLE ≈ VIC

We know what it is like out there, because that's where we came from. Before we decided to become software entrepreneurs, we were just like you enthusiasts searching through magazines for the ideal mail order software source. What we hoped to find was a single entity that offered an ultra-wide selection for our micro-computer. That pre-selected only the best of many similar sounding programs that reached the market every month. That could give us personal assistance with the purchase-decision process, and that stood behind its products. When we couldn't find it we decided to become it. So **ANGLO-AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO WAS BORN.**

Please state clearly the program(s) you require. Include your name, address & machine type + memory size. Prices include VAT, postage & packing.

## UK DISTRIBUTORS — AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS

<b>INVASION ORION</b> Create your own space battles. 10 different levels. Very good graphics. TRS-80 Level II 16K — ATARI 32K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk — ATARI 32K w/disk.	<b>£17.50</b>
<b>TEMPLE OF APSHAI</b> An award winning adventure game. Discover for yourself the World of Apsai. TRS-80 Level II 16K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk — ATARI 32K — ATARI 32K w/disk — IBM 64K w/disk.	<b>£19.50</b>
<b>HELLFIRE WARRIOR</b> The first role-playing game that allows you a chance to step outside the world of magic and monsters. TRS-80 Level II 16K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk.	<b>£23.50</b>
<b>UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI</b> The continuing adventure from Temple of Apsai. This game requires Temple of Apsai to play. TRS-80 Level II 16K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk.	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>THE KEYS OF ACHERON</b> The Wizard Abosandra has summoned you to recover four magical gems. Requires Hellfire Warrior to play. TRS-80 Level II 16K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk.	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>INTRODUCTORY 3-PACK</b> Contains the three best selling games on offer at this special price (Morloc's Tower, Rescue at Rigel and Datestones of Ryn). 24K PET w/disk — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk.	<b>£32.00</b>
<b>DATESTONES OF RYN</b> You are the hero who must recover the precious Crown Jewels before time runs out. Twenty minutes is all you've got in this action-packed adventure. TRS-80 Level II 16K — ATARI 32K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk ATARI 32K w/disk	<b>£16.50</b>
<b>MORLOC'S TOWER</b> It's you who must discover how to use the mad wizard's own magical powers against himself in time to stop him from levelling the town of Hagedorn. PET 24K — TRS-80 Level II 16K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk — APPLE 32K.	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>DRAGON'S EYE</b> Second role-playing adventure with real-time battle graphics. 32K PET — APPLE 48K w/disk.	<b>£17.50</b>
<b>SORCERER OF SIVA</b> Another active adventure graphic game. TRS-80 Level II 16K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk.	<b>£21.50</b>
<b>RESCUE AT RIGEL</b> Ten humans are held prisoner in the Tollah moon base. TRS-80 Level II 16K — ATARI 32K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk — ATARI 32K w/disk.	<b>£21.50</b>
<b>STAR WARRIOR</b> Strategy game in which you have to free an occupied planet. TRS-80 Level II 16K — ATARI 32K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk — ATARI 32K w/disk.	<b>£23.50</b>
<b>CRUSH, CRUMBLE &amp; CHOMP!</b> Terrorise different cities as this time you are the monster. TRS-80 Level II 16K — ATARI 32K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk — ATARI 32K w/disk.	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>RICOCHET</b> Try and score more match points than your opponent. ATARI 16K — TRS-80 Level II 16K — TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk — ATARI 32K w/disk.	<b>£14.50</b>
<b>JABBERTALKY</b> A word game to test the powers of your mind. TRS-80 32K — APPLE 48K w/disk — IBM 64K w/disk.	<b>£21.50</b>

## ATARI GAMES FROM SYNCRO LTD.

### MAZE OF DEATH

You are a freelance agent, you try to stop a cosmitron device from exploding and destroying the city.  
Atari 16K cassette £12.50, 24K disk £15.75.

### DRACK IS BACK

Atari 800 32K disk £18.25.

An adventure game to test your logic and tendency towards greed.

### ALIEN HELL

Atari 16K cassette £12.50, 24K disk £15.75.

Alien Hell is a graphic adventure. Your goal is to find a way out using your wits and reflexes.

### MAR TRESORO

Atari 24K cassette £15.75 and 32K disk £18.25.

The lure of sunken treasure has been an intriguing adventure for centuries. Now you can embark on your own expeditions for fame and fortune.

## Send 75p for full catalogue

(Refundable against purchase)

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

## ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO

138a Stratford Road,  
Sparkhill,  
BIRMINGHAM, B11 1AG  
021-771 2995



24 hour ansaphone

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE  
24 Hour answering service  
for Access orders  
021-771 2995



### PLEASE SUPPLY

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable to Anglo American or Debit my  
Access card number .....

Signature .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



# WORLD CUP SHOCK

There was really only one way to put our June issue's World Cup Manager game to the test. And that was to get a national squad manager to play it.

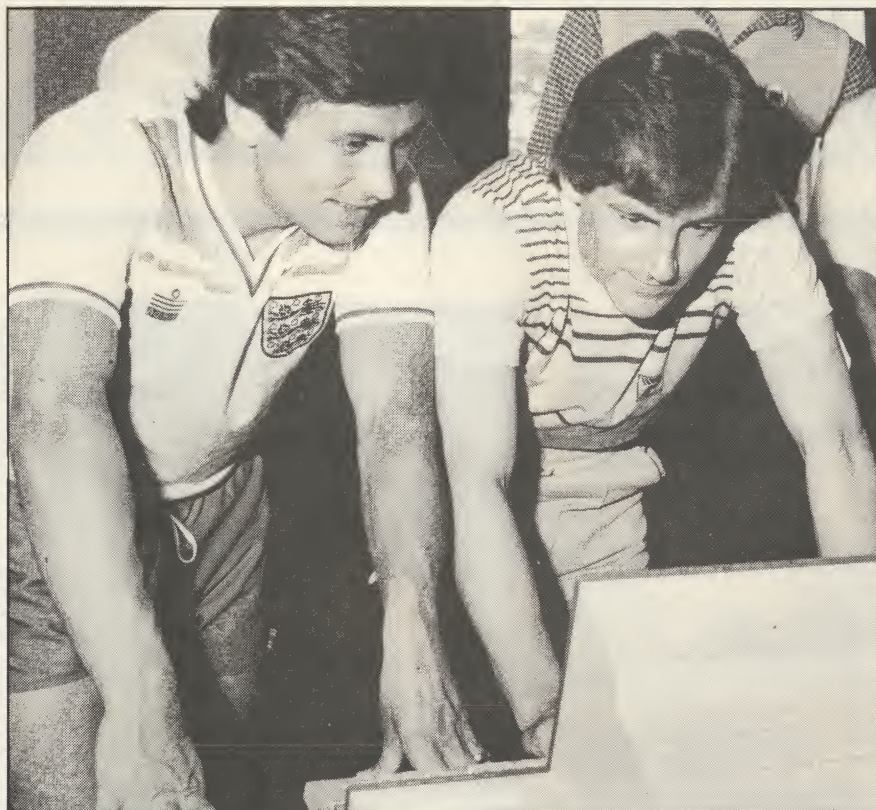
So we invited England's manager Ron Greenwood to test out his soccer skills against the computer.

Ron graciously accepted the challenge and just before the England squad flew out to Spain, Sharp sent three computers (complete with the game) down to the squad's football headquarters at a Hertfordshire hotel.

Several other members of the squad also tried their hand at the game with Steve Coppell and Kenny Sansom being the notable successes.

Between them they guided a rather strange England line-up through the first round and with Kenny in charge the team narrowly failed to qualify for the semi-finals on goal difference.

Ron fared rather less well. With a team that consisted of: Corrigan, Mills, Foster, Sansom, Wilkins,



McDermott, Coppell, Keegan, Mariner, Woodcock and Rix, Ron took on Hungary in the first game of his tournament.

C&VG's editorial assistant, Susan Cameron, helped Ron to key-in the opposition names and choose his tactics. And the result?

England lost 7-0! Well we never said the game was easy...

But he ran into a few tactical problems, like being forced to bring on substitute Peter Shilton, in the attack after a disappointing first half showing, in which the Hungarians claimed most of the midfield and stamped their authority on the game early.



## Confessions of a Bug

Machine code! What on neutral gave the editor the impression he could sneak that past us?

The Bug hasn't been born who can't put a spanner in the works of a machine code listing. Snag Junior got to grips in line 1 which has a real question mark over it.

Unfortunately author Pat Norris, soon spotted the problem and came up with a subroutine which makes data entry into that first line much easier. First of all replace line 1 with 45 fullstops.

1 REM (45 full stops)

Next type in the following short routine:

3000 FOR A=16514 to 16553

3010 INPUT B

3015 POKE A,B

3020 NEXT A

3025 STOP

After this short program has been typed, type in GOTO 3000. The cursor will appear, awaiting input. Put in the following data: 33,215,64,17,43,117,35,126,167,254, 118,32,7,35,35,35,35,24,242,254, 23,32,1,201,214,28,135,135,135,135, 35,134,214,28,18,19,35,24,223.

After the data has been entered, delete lines 3000 to 3025.

One other point is that the asterisks in line 65 are two multiplica-

tion signs and NOT a power sign.

Also a piece of rogue paper obliterated a part of Pontoon during the printing process-ably abetted by T. Hitch. Line 133 suffered as a result: 133 IF V=2 AND A=21 THEN PRINT "YOU HAVE BLACK-JACK"

is the correct version.

Moonshuttle was left to Screaming Foul-up but he couldn't do much with it (he's not been well recently). But the printed version was for use with the keyboard rather than a joystick. The J in line should be changed to 37137 if you wish to use joysticks to play the game. Bye for now.

*yours Mal*



# NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS N GAMES NEWS

## WIN YOUR FORTUNE ON THE HIGH SEAS

### BARGAIN BYTES TWO

Avast landlubbers! Here's your chance to take to the high seas in search of fame and fortune.

It's up to you to work your way up the ship's hierarchy, from cabin boy to admiral of the fleet, in a story similar to that of the fictional Captain Hornblower.

Once aboard the good ship ZX81 you must use your seafaring talents to win promotion by fearless performance in battle. Skilful use of resources is vital while sailing the seven seas. Supplies, men and ammunition must be carefully calculated and finely balanced.

The journey is hazardous and the battles fierce but a determined player can battle his way up the ranks to become First Sea Lord.

Sea Adventure is one of eight games featured on Bargain Bytes Two. Other major games on the cassette are Stock Market, in which the player must make instant buying decisions as market information flashes up on the screen.

Noughts and crosses, with three skill levels, a fruit machine game, complete with random



holds, nudges and a winnings counter and a moving graphics Ski Run game are also on the tape.

The rest of the cassette includes educational games, a general knowledge quiz, an alphabetical Simon game and a money calculation puzzler.

Bargain Bytes Two is available from Richard Shepherd, of Maidenhead, Berkshire. It needs a 16K RAM pack and costs £5.00 including postage and packing.

## WIPE OUT THE NASTIES

### VIC PANIC



The only way to deal with some monsters is to trap them in a pit and hit them on the head with a shovel!

That's the aim of the little character who inhabits the VIC Panic maze.

You are in control of this little chap who, armed with a spade, rushes around the maze digging pits and trapping monsters. The aim is to wipe out all the nasties and collect a high score.

The game is similar to the arcade Space Panic machines and runs on the unexpanded VIC-20.

The cassette is available from Liverpool-based Bug Byte and costs £7.00 including postage, packing and VAT.

## THE MAZE MASTER AGAIN!

### ATTACK-MAN

No computer is complete without a version of that master of the maze, Pacman.

The latest to sport a copy of this busy little creature and his antagonistic cohorts, is Texas Instruments' underrated T.I.99/4a.

As usual the player must guide this hungry alter-ego through a maze-gobbling points and avoiding the monsters.

The cassette costs £6 and is available from Stephen Shaw of Stockport. Coming soon, from the same source, are more T.I. programs which are being brought over from the Canadian Norton Software catalogue.

## TO WORK ON AN EGG

### SPACE PIRATES

Yo Ho Ho and a basket of eggs! What's this — have all those rough tough pirates gone soft in the head! No, they are still hard boiled characters, but you could say that this latest addition to games tapes for the BBC Micro-computer is a real cracker!

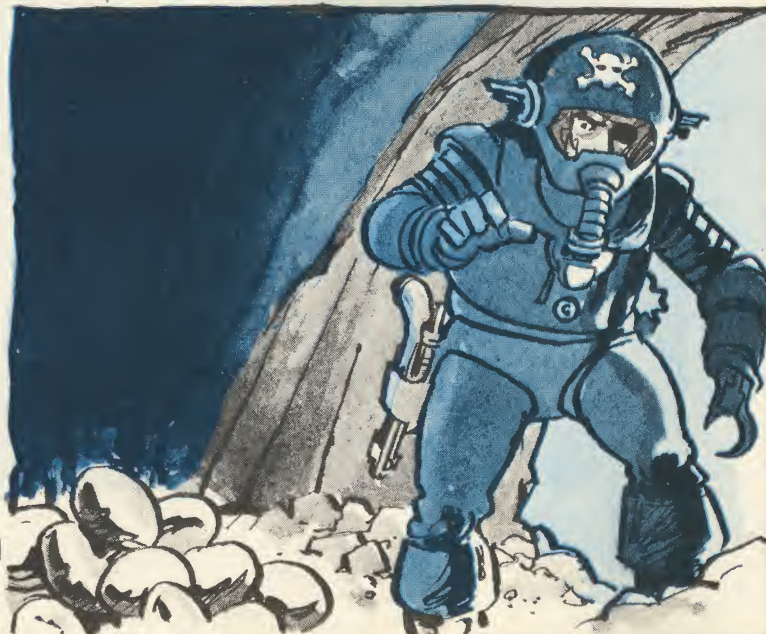
In Space Pirate you really go to work on an egg. On screen is an asteroids type spacecraft which you control to defend a clutch of space eggs under threat from some thieving aliens.

Once an egg has been snatched however your only defence is to shoot it. Then it turns into your

next spacecraft. If you miss all the snatched eggs then you'll end up minus your trusty ship and nothing for breakfast.

Space Pirate runs on the model A machine in 16K, and the tape comes from Bug Byte of Liverpool and will cost around £8.00.

Bug Byte are working on other games for the BBC machine, including a chess tape with 1,000 — yes 1,000! — skill levels, and Polaris — a submarine warfare game for the model B using high resolution graphics.





# NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW GAMES NEWS

## ARMED, FUELLED AND ON THE MOVE

### SCRAMBLE

Scramble aptly describes the player's desperate antics as he attempts to score points above a world on which he is barely equipped to exist!

Already a big arcade success, the game puts you in charge of a plane, armed, fuelled and on the move across a mountainous landscape.

Quicksilver is the company responsible and it is quickly making a name for itself for adapting arcade games onto the limited graphics facilities of the ZX81. This version costs £4.95 (including post and packaging) and allows up to five ships to appear on the screen at any time and has the fuel dumps, ground defences and changing terrain of its video predecessor.

## ROBOTIC GENOCIDE

### BERSERK

Berserk was the strange name given to the game of robot genocide which frequented arcades last year.

It crops up again on one of the games cartridges which can be bought for the new Dragon 32 microcomputer. The Dragon is being manufactured in Swansea and is a division of toy company Mettoy.

Berserk challenges you to escape from a room full of robots without running into the walls, the robots, or their bullets.

The game comes in cartridge form to slot into the computer and costs £19.95. Other games cartridges currently available are. Cosmic Invaders, Meteoroids and Ghost Attack.

Bank, dive and climb as the Earth travels past beneath your feet — or actually it's on your TV screen which has been transformed into a cockpit window.

Flight Simulation is the name of the game which is one of a series of five being produced for Sinclair by software house, Psion.

The simulation places you in a cockpit of an aircraft.

The sky and the ground move through this window, and although it hardly bears comparison with the multi-million pound

## DEATH LURKS IN SPACE INVADERS AND ASTEROIDS

Take your ZX81 where no Sinclair has gone before. Out in the darkest reaches of space lurk the Invaders and deadly fields of fast moving asteroids all out to do you terminal damage.

Both games include most of the features of the arcade favourites and are written entirely in machine code for fast and furious action. Invaders has 10 skill levels, a high score listing, flying saucers, a bonus feature and realistic invader movement.

Asteroids has 10 skill levels, a wrap-around screen, five attack waves and those flying rocks come in three sizes. There is also a high score listing and bonus feature.

Invaders and Asteroids will run in 4K of RAM and are available from Silversoft, Bader Park, Melksham, Wiltshire, or the London based Small Enterprises. Invaders costs £4.95 and Asteroids will set you back £5.95.

## FROM THE COCKPIT

### FLIGHT SIMULATOR

flight simulators which real pilots train on, it does offer some of the excitement and a very real challenge.

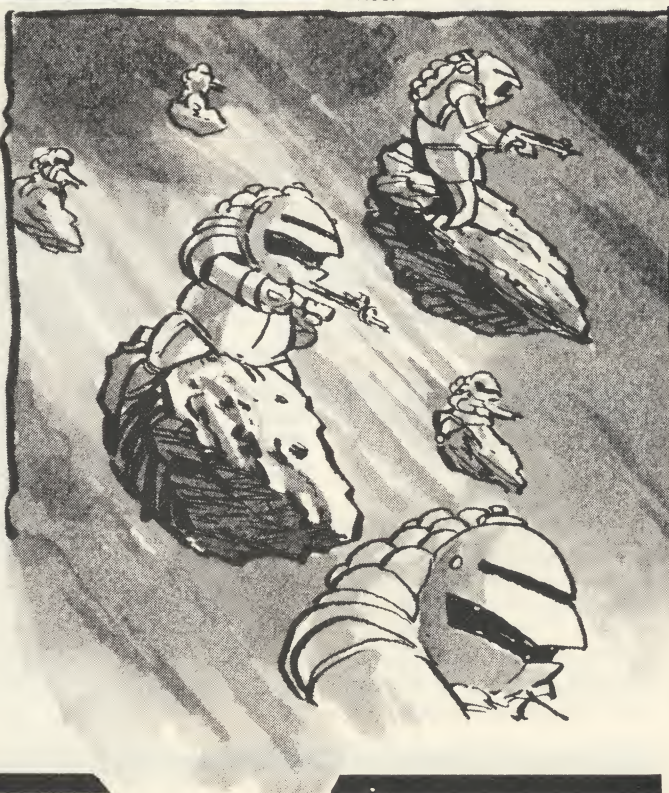
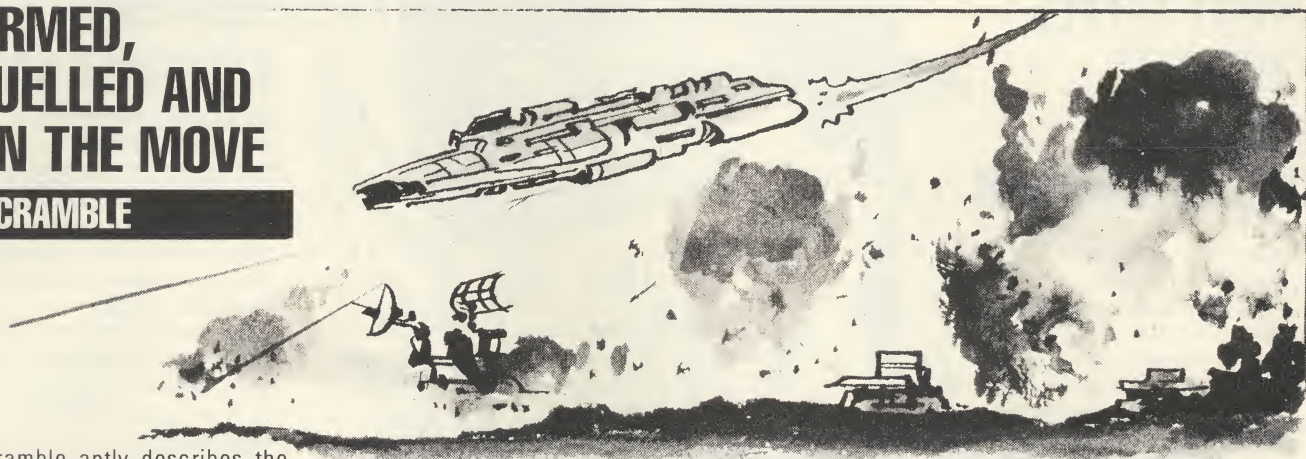
The tapes are marketed under the Sinclair label and will be available from the company or your local W. H. Smith for ZX81s with a 16K Rampack. Flight Simulation costs £5.95 and the other programs are:

Fantasy Games which retails at £4.75 and offers two adventures in a Perilous Swamp and on the Sorcerer's Island.

Chess costs £6.95 and has six levels of play with a chess clock on which to time yourself.

Backgammon, the gamblers' favourite dice game has a graphics board, rolling dice, and doubling dice for £5.95.

The space invaders look-alike, Space Raiders shares a cassette with the familiar City Bomb type game, Bomber and retails at £3.95.





# NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW GAMES NEWS

## THAT LITTLE YELLOW FELLOW

### SNAPPER

Pac-Man, that cheerful glutton of the arcades will soon be inhabiting the recesses of the BBC Microcomputer thanks to Acornsoft.

Their version of the well known video game is called Snapper — named after the yellow creature which chomps its way around a maze.

The game — a faithful reproduction of the original — is easy to play using four well-placed keys on the BBC keyboard which guide the hungry Snapper around the maze.

Snapper has even chomped his way into the respected pages of the Financial Times. Bowler hatted city gents were told that Snapper is "a little yellow figure" and he "moves about a sort of maze and scores points by gobbling up little wafers, power pills and ghosts. The longer you keep him alive the more points you score. If he eats all the video wafers he gets another life. But he can be destroyed by the



ghosts and can only eat them if he has first eaten a power pill." So now you know.

The maze appears in eight colours — using the BBC microcomputer mode 2. There are also sound effects — including gulping noises as the Snapper eats its way around the maze and an audible warning when the little creature has eaten a power pill

and is able to chase and devour the ghosts.

Snapper includes a high score table. To qualify for a place you have to score at least 1000. The average beginner should score about 4000 points. The highest so far is 100,560 according to Acornsoft.

Acornsoft Snapper is available from Small Enterprises.

## FOR THE CUNNING AND DEVIOUS

### PHILOSOPHER'S QUEST

Do you have a cunning and devious mind? You'll need one to solve the new adventure game, *Philosopher's Quest*.

This text based adventure runs on the BBC Microcomputer Model B and takes the player through a whole series of strange settings.

The usual adventure format of command words is used to help the budding philosopher along on his search for the ultimate truth. During his search he has to overcome several what the devious programmers of Acornsoft, refer to as "cunning puzzles" on the way.

Part of the action takes place in an underwater scenario but there also puzzles to be solved on dry land in peculiar rooms as well as out in the open. But I promised not to give too much away so I'll stop here, if you want to know more...

The game is available from Cambridge-based Acornsoft and costs £8.65 plus VAT.

## MEET THE SUPER BIKES

### TT RACER

Roar off on a high-power racing motorbike for the thrill a minute experience of a TT competition.

A realistic motor cycle rider and his bike are in your hands on this difficult game in which bikes smash into trees, barriers and oil slicks.

You must complete as many laps as possible in this 30 second race. Manoeuvre your biker with the sensitive joystick and see him lean to the right or left from gravitational pull going round the bends.

Absolute control of the bike rests with the joystick, by pushing it hard forward the speed increases quite drastically and usually makes the bike head straight for the nearest tree or other obstacle.

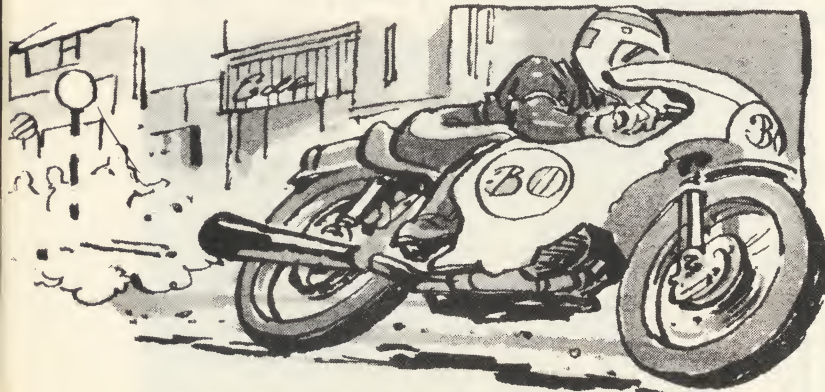
It's best to try slow laps at first to learn the best technique for handling sharp bends. Once you are more experienced you can

speed things up and complete more laps.

If you find you are travelling too fast pull the joystick towards you and you'll slow down. The game is for one player only, but that's just as well because additional bike riders would only clutter up the track and make your life more difficult.

Each time your rider crashes the time on the clock ticks away, giving you less chance to notch up completed laps. It is difficult to master the controls of the game but once done you will find it challenging and compulsive to tackle.

It runs on an Atari 800 with 16K memory and is available from Currys stores, Calisto Computers and Maplin Electronics for £19.95. North London based Centaursoft is the producer.



## AN ALIEN VETERAN

Sinclair's new baby, the Spectrum, is fast getting a library of software all for itself.

The latest addition is the *Spectral Invaders* cassette — a faithful copy of the now veteran forerunner of the video game boom.

It is written in machine code and makes full use of the Spectrum's graphics capability.

### SPECTRAL INVADERS

The game is controlled by joysticks and has a high score feature, as well as the usual invader antics.

It runs on the standard Spectrum and comes from Bug Byte of Liverpool priced at £5.00 including postage, packing and VAT.



# NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW GAMES NEWS

## DRAGONS AND GOLD DIGGERS . . .

Deep underground in a mysterious land there lies a hoard of undiscovered golden treasures which are talked of in whispers in inns and taverns by groups of strangely garbed travellers.

The treasure is guarded by several denizens of the caverns which the would-be treasure hunter must outwit or defeat if he wishes to snatch some of the glittering prizes.

Colossal Adventure is named after the central feature of the

### COLOSSAL ADVENTURE

game, the Colossal Cavern — a maze of caves and underground passages containing fabulous treasures. The player must deal with a dragon, a snake, spiders, orcs and a troll in order to grab the loot.

Commands are entered as English phrases so the game is simple to play — but difficult to complete. It should be possible for the player to finish the game

— but the makers, Level 9 Computing, are offering a special service to their Adventurers.

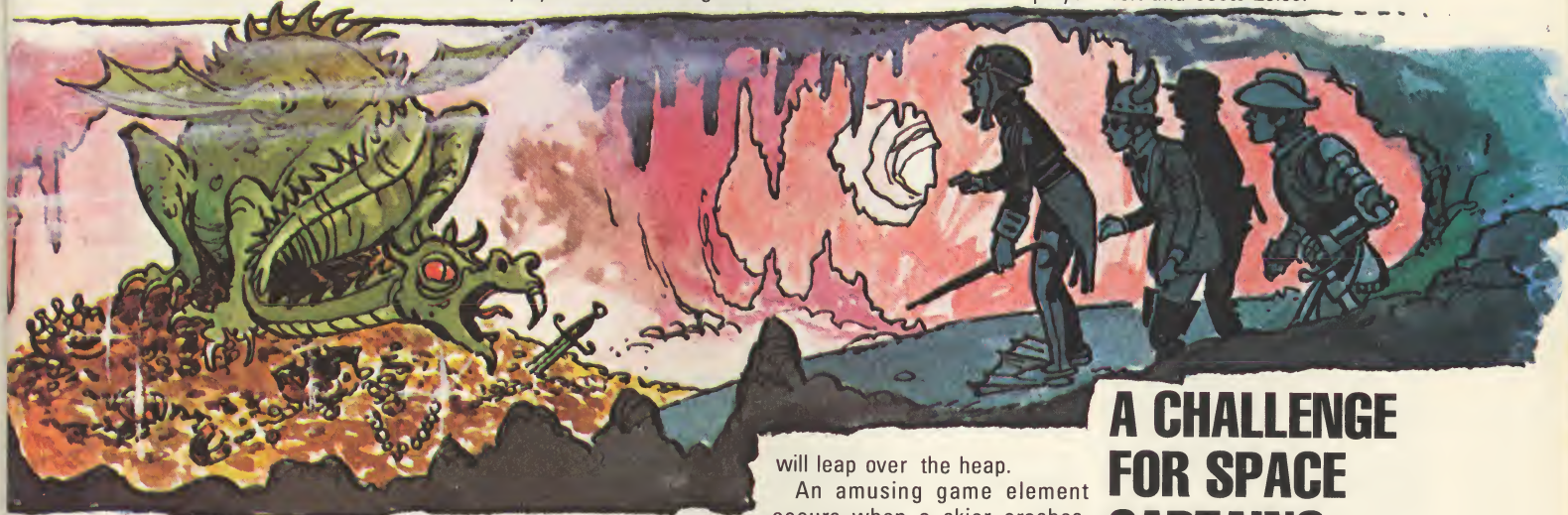
Each copy of the cassette comes with a stamped addressed envelope and Level 9 has undertaken to answer one question from a player who finds himself stuck in the caverns and provide the odd hint.

Colossal Adventure has a twist in its tail. Just when the player

thinks it's all over it enters a new phase. The cave is flooding and you must rescue the elves.

The program is written in a super-compact language developed by Level 9 called "a-code". This is specially tailored for the production of Adventure games and includes a compiler and a small "a-code" interpreter which runs the compiled code.

Colossal Adventure is the first of a range of Adventure games from Level 9 Computing of High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. It runs on the Nascom 1 and 2 in 16K and costs £8.00.



## IT'S SNOW JOKE ON THE SLOPES

### SKI-ING

Ski-ing against the clock may look easy to master but controlling the athletic skier in reality is a true test.

There are two different runs to attempt, a straightforward downhill course and a more taxing slalom race.

You have as many skiers as you need to complete the course within the set time limit, and the boundaries of each course remains the same although the features alter.

The slalom is the more difficult of the races because you have to make your skier twist and turn with agility between the flagged posts.

Hazards abound on the course in the shape of ice patches and

log piles. If you ski over an ice patch, which are denoted on screen by randomly placed blue pools, the impact speeds up the skier. That has a tendency to land you in trouble as it takes time to adjust to the new speed.

If you find your skier hurtling headlong into a pile of black logs press the action button and he

will leap over the heap.

An amusing game element occurs when a skier crashes. The game stops and two stretcher bearers run through the trees onto the slope and cart off the injured skier.

Ski-ing was written by Centaursoft and runs on an Atari 800 and costs £19.95 from branches of Currys, Maplin Electronics and Calisto Computers.



## A CHALLENGE FOR SPACE CAPTAINS EARTH ATTACK

Can you pilot a spacecraft on a mission of destruction and return safely to base?

Microtanic Software have issued this challenge to all you space captains out there in the form of their new cassette Earth Attack.

You have to fly your fighter over a rugged terrain of mountains — dodging missiles fired from base on the ground and bombing fuel dumps to ensure your supply is replenished during the mission. If the game sounds familiar that's because it's based on the arcade favourite Scramble.

It comes complete with sound effects and good graphics and runs on the Microtan 65 in 8K or less. It is available from Microtanic Software of Dulwich, London and costs £6.95.

Microtanic also have versions of Defender and a Pac-Man type game called Gobbler.



## WHEN EAST AND WEST KEEP QUIET

### BRIDGE

The most animated aspect of the card game bridge, is the post-mortem which follows a defeated contract.

But when the Atari TV games console becomes your partner the "How on Earth could you bid four spades with that hand" banter becomes a little one-sided.

Bridge has so far defeated the programmers' efforts to turn computers into club-level players, despite some imaginative attempts. The fact that the game is divided into the two distinct areas of bidding and playing, added to the problem that good bridge players usually combine educated guesswork with a fair amount of psychology, makes bridge a hard game to program.

Beginners and those who wish to relearn bridge skills will find the cartridge useful. It plays seven levels of bridge. The first three are all bidded and played, the other four are just played. It uses the common Alco bidding



system and deals out a hand of cards which is displayed on the screen for you, as seen by the South position player.

Your partner North and you are the only two players involved in the bidding — so a rather false picture of bidding systems is built up. East and West cannot double unlikely contracts or outbid you. All of which makes the playing of

the finesse (the winking out of a key card by devious means) very difficult to judge as there are less hints as to who holds the card.

At £24.95, the Activision cartridge only hints at the nuances of this kind of card games but it will teach beginners and help fair players sharpen their skills. It is marketed over here by Computer Games.

## NOW DODGE THE GUIDED MISSILES

### LASER ATTACK

You are in command of a space armada flying on a warlike mission to a planet in the outer galaxy.

Your mission is to lead a squadron of jet fighters in an attack on the planet's surface. Enemy fire comes from laser cannons placed strategically on the planet. These fire radar guided missiles which home in on your spacecraft.

There are only two enemy cannons to contend with in the first round of Laser Attack. These are only worth one point each.

You have an air fleet of four super-spaceships and can change planes if one is shot down.

After the first two laser bases have been destroyed more appear on the screen. These are worth more points the further you progress through the game.

When the eighth cannon has been wiped out each one thereafter earns you 10 points.

To avoid the missiles you must fly your ship swiftly and accurately to confuse the projectile's computer guided system. Your ships are controlled with the handsets by moving the joystick to the left or right, and up and down.

To activate your own weapons push the red button on the hand-

set but take care to aim and fire at the right moment.

Several variations are included in the game with varying degrees of difficulty. Game four only gives you one chance to blast a laser cannon. If you miss a missile will automatically lock on to your craft's position and destroy it.

Laser Attack runs on the Acetronic MPU2000 and costs £14.95 from stockists.

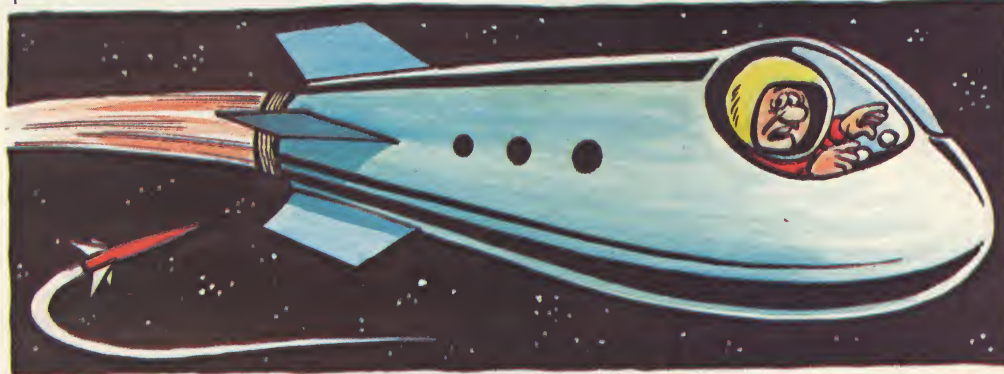


Illustration: Terry Rogers

## STAY OFF THE COMPUTER CAR'S TRACK

### HEAD ON

Driving a high-powered Formula One racing car can be as hazardous on your television screen as it is in real life.

In Head On the screen is filled with the lanes of a race track which spread outwards from a central rectangle. The car under your control can quickly swap lanes to avoid a head on crash with the computer controlled opposition.

Your driver is luckier than his real-life counterpart. For in this dice with death he has three lives to play with, only the third collision is terminal.

Using the handsets you can regulate the speed of your car. By pushing the joystick to the right you increase the speed. To slow down move the joystick to the left.

The game comes complete with small cards which fit on top of the keypads. These are used for directional control of the racing car.

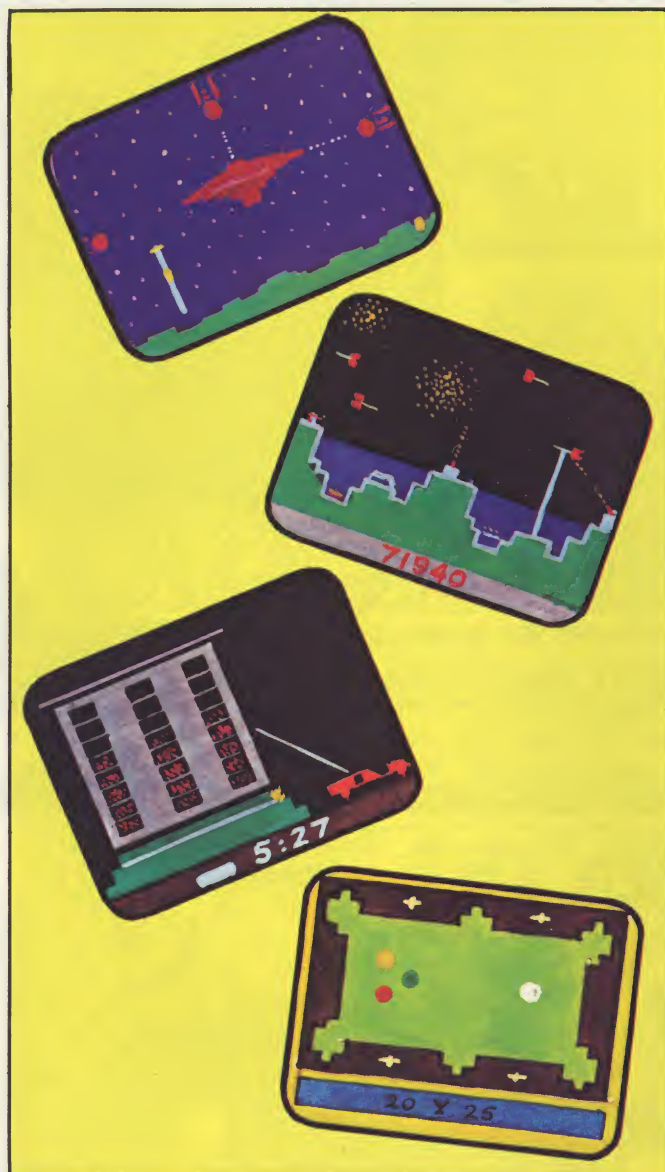
On the bottom of the screen is a clock which keeps track of the number of miles your car has covered.

There are nine different variations including games for one or two players, a role reversal game in which you have to attempt to collide with the computer controlled car, and a version when two cars are computer controlled.

This game runs on the Acetronic MPU 2000 and is available for £14.95 from all the usual ACE dealers.



# CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES VIDEO SCREEN



## FIRST SEVEN SPELLS OF NEW ATARI MAGIC

**IMAGIC**

Adam Leisure Group has tied up a deal to bring American cartridges to UK Atari VCS owners.

Video games designed and produced by the US Atari spin-off Imagic are available now. The firm was set up in America at the beginning of the year offering a range of seven games compatible with the Atari home games centre.

Each one has high quality graphics and some of the games are new in concept and very addictive.

Cosmic Arc is a space destruction game. The pilots of the Arc are entrusted with the job of

bringing back creatures from distant planets in the galaxy. But the ship is under constant attack from numerous alien beasts.

As the Arc hovers above the surface of a planet, fighting off the attackers you must send a satellite ship with which to capture the creatures.

The planet is protected by a laser beam which will destroy the satellite craft if it flies into the path of the beam. Keep dodging the laser to catch the aliens.

The Arc weapon sites are in four positions, firing to left and right, up and down. With alien bombardment coming from all

sides you need to be digitally dextrous to cope and survive the onslaught.

Riddle of the Sphinx is an unusual scrolling game and a hard one to get the hang of. On the screen appear numerous palm trees interspersed with camels, pyramids and the occasional oasis.

You control a small man whose quest in life is to discover the riddle of the Sphinx. He does this by picking up clues as he walks through the desert, and these are displayed along the bottom of the screen once he has collected them.

Your intrepid explorer needs water for his energy source. Having just quenched his thirst at an oasis he can bound through the sands with a strong stride.

Gradually the heat of the desert overcomes him and his pace slows down, making him extremely vulnerable to hazards like scorpions which have a deadly sting in their tail.

An enemy force constantly harries the tiny traveller firing shots at him. The man is armed with a gun and you score points by helping him shoot any enemies that get in the way.

Other games in the Atari compatible range include space games like Demon Attack, and Star Voyager, a Fire Fighter game in which you have to execute a rescue from a burning building.

There's a version of billiards called Trick Shot, and a sea battle adventure called Atlantis. The submerged city is battling a relentless enemy. Waves of flying foes batter the city's defences. You command three missile installations and must track and destroy enemy ships.

Cartridges are expected to retail at two basic prices, £19.95 or £24.95. They will be available from electrical dealers, big stores and some toy shops.

Imagic also has a range of games packs which are compatible with the Mattel Intellivision games centre.

As yet these are only available in America but in the autumn these cartridges will begin to filter through to UK retail outlets providing a high degree of competition for Mattel and a wider variety of games for television games centre owners.

## ALIENS OVER THE CITY SKYLINE

**DEFENDER**

Defender was the dedicated arcade player's game when the novelty of space invaders wore off and Asteroids had been conquered.

Both space invaders and asteroids converted well to the Atari T.V. Games Centre screen, although both lost some of the challenge of the arcade original.

Defender is the new game to make the transition with Atari continuing its successful policy of buying up the licence to produce the arcade money-spinners under their correct title.

Graphically, Defender is not as impressive as the original but it does capture a good deal more of the playability.

The controls are much more approachable with only a joystick and one fire button, compared to the rank of buttons on the arcade machine.

The planet surface is replaced with a city skyline, behind which your craft can disconcertingly sink, making it difficult to judge your position on the screen.

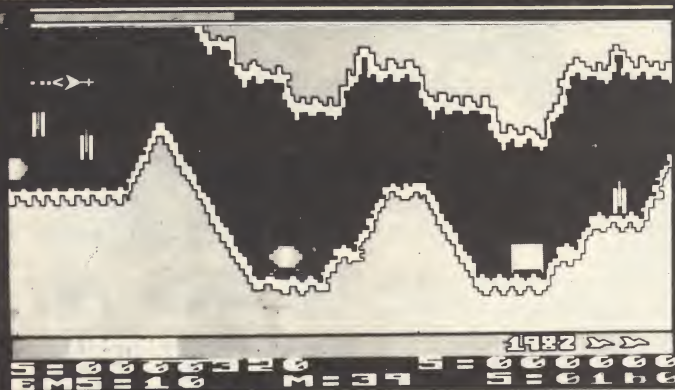
The radar screen is still there, as are all the adversaries you will remember from the arcade, although they do look very different.

The humanoids are still to be found on the surface of the world and must be returned there if the aliens' landers capture them. And the ultimate weapon is still your smart bomb, which destroys every alien creature on the screen.

The attacks still come in waves and every attempt has been made to copy the original as closely as possible. What makes it more challenging than space invaders and asteroids is sheer difficulty. The aliens are very accurate with their bombs and quick to home in on you. They also rush in at you from off-screen positions making it hard to line up your craft.

Atari should have another winner on their hands at £29.95.





## AIRSTRIKE For The ATARI 400/800

● INTRODUCING THE NEW ARCADE GAME FOR ATARI COMPUTERS!  
 ● SUPERB SCROLLING GRAPHICS WITH DAZZLING COLOURS!  
 ● 100% MACHINE CODE PROGRAMME FOR ONE OR TWO PLAYERS!  
 ● MULTIPLE SKILL LEVELS - FIGHT YOUR WAY THROUGH CAVERNS AND TUNNELS WITH ATTACKING MISSILES, FUEL AND AMMO DUMPS TO CONTEND WITH!  
 ● AVAILABLE NOW: 16K CASSETTE £15.95 } Plus 50p P & P  
 32K DISK £18.95 }

NEW TITLES: ● CRYPTS OF TERROR-16K ADVENTURE ● K-RAZY SHOOT OUT CARTRIDGE  
 ● AMERICAN FOOTBALL-16K ● CAVERNS OF MARS-16K  
 ● COMPUTE BOOK OF ATARI ● SANTA CRUZ TRICKY TUTORIALS

NOW IN STOCK: ATARI TV GAMES PLUS ACTIVISION CARTRIDGES AT DISCOUNT PRICES! WATCH OUT FOR PACMAN AND DEFENDER!

NATIONWIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON ALL PRODUCTS - SEND STAMP OR CALL NOW FOR DETAILS

### NOW IN STOCK ON 16K CASSETTE:

FROGGER @ £22.95  
 CROSSFIRE @ £19.95  
 SHOOTING GALLERY @ £15.95

\* PROTECTOR (32K Cassette/Disk)

### Plus: on 32K DISK:

MOUSKATTACK @ £22.95

\* THRESHOLD (40K) (unbelievable graphics!)

\* RASTER BLASTER (real pinball!)

\* ALI BABA & 40 THIEVES

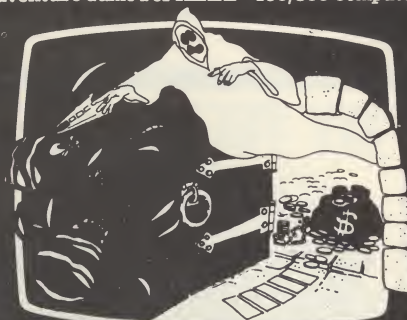
\* APPLE PANIC

\* Call for Prices Add 50p P&P

MORE ATARI SOFTWARE DUE SHORTLY!!

## ACTION QUEST™

16K Assembly Language Real-Time Adventure Game For ATARI® 400/800 Computer



16K CASSETTE/DISK £19.95 Plus 50p p&p

Action Quest is a real time adventure game played with your joystick controller. You, represented as a ghost, move from room to room in an attempt to capture valuable prizes while eluding monsters and solving puzzles. Score is computed based both on prizes captured and elapsed time. Action Quest is entirely played as an action game, no keyboard input is required.

A complete game encompasses 30 rooms and 20 prizes, and prize capture is not always an easy

task; a different technique or twist is involved in obtaining each one. Some require physical dexterity to reach while others can be acquired only through an intellectual problem solving path. Even some rooms are initially hidden from the player and must first be found before their prizes can be captured. Action Quest provides challenges both for fast action players as well as for those motivated by intrigue.

# GEMINI ELECTRONICS

50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.

ATARI  
MICROCOMPUTERS



## ★ COMPUTER CHESS GAMES

Commodore VIC-20  
PLUS GAMES NOW IN STOCK!

ATARI  
400 & 800

# LET ACORNSOFT OPEN THE DOORS TO YOUR IMAGINATION

BBC Microcomputer or Acorn Atom

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, designers and manufacturers, of the BBC Micro and Atom. We know better than anyone the capability of the machines, we know how to get the very best from the hardware. And we have produced a range of exciting games, exacting business and useful household software.

### The Biggest Range Available

Acornsoft software ranges from authentic arcade games like Snapper to Algebraic Manipulation to Desk Diary to other languages like FORTH and LISP. Striking colour, amazing sound effects and powerful graphics are all used to the full. And it does not stop there. There is a complete range of manuals, accessories and plug-in ROMs.

### Free Brochures

Just clip the coupon or write to us and we will rush our catalogue absolutely free. Can't wait for the post

ring 01-930 1614 now! Don't delay - do it today. Let Acornsoft help you get the best from our machine and open the doors to your imagination.

Acornsoft and Atom are registered trade marks of Acorn Computers Ltd.

**ACORNSOFT**

4A Market Hill,  
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ.

Please rush me my free literature from Acornsoft.

☐ Atom ☐ BBC Please tick

Name

Address

Postcode



# CHESS



I have talked about human world champions beating chess-playing programs. Now I would like to introduce the strongest chess program of all, BELLE which has beaten several top players.

BELLE is a special-purpose chess machine built by Ken Thompson of Bell Laboratories.

Its processing speed is so great that it can generate a candidate move in one two-millionth of a second and can examine 160,000 positions per second.

BELLE has a stored opening book of 300,000 positions which it scans in just one and a half seconds! It was built out of 1,700 chips in the Spring of 1980, won the World Computer Chess Championship a few months later and has since won a number of impressive games against players of up to senior master standard.

The human opponent for the game that follows was Hans Berliner, a strong U.S. master, who is also a former world champion for correspondence chess.

Berliner has himself spent considerable time writing chess-playing programs and

was the originator of the phrase "the horizon effect" to describe the blindness experienced by any program at the limits of its analysis.

He is also the author of a celebrated Backgammon program which won a match against the reigning human world champion a few years ago.

Berliner's motivation for arranging a challenge game against BELLE was, in his own words, that: "I felt it may be getting to the time when I would have my last chance to beat the world's best mechanical chess entity, so I thought I'd better try to do it now."

"It would be foolish to play a normal game against BELLE. It was clearly better than I tactically, so I had to take advantage of its lack of knowledge in some way, while intending to avoid tactical complications if at all possible.

"My idea was to get it into an opening system in which I had private (unpublished) analysis, and hope to get an advantage that could hopefully be converted into a win at some future time."

restricts the Knights even further.

28. ... P-KB4; 29. P-R3, K-B2; 30. K-B1, P-K4; A temporary Pawn sacrifice aimed at getting his King into play. However, the King and Rook now become vulnerable to Knight forks.

Berliner comments: "I had done my calculations and everything seemed to be in order. But against a program that was by now probably looking at least nine ply deep, one mistake could prove fatal."

31. PxP, K-K3; 32. N-N6, R-B7; (If 32 ... KxP?; 33. N-B4ch wins the Rook.) 33. N-K2, KxP; 34. K-K1, K-K5; menacing, but also placing the King in a dangerously exposed position. 35. N-QB4, P-KN4; 36. K-Q1,

36. ... RxN (B5)! 37. PxR, K-Q6; More bold play by Berliner. He is now a Pawn for a Knight behind in material, but has a passed Pawn on the Queen side, a potential one on

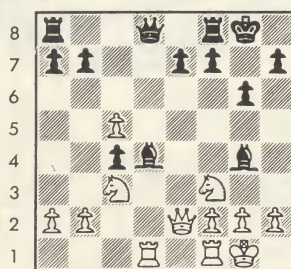


Fig 1. Position after Black's 18th move

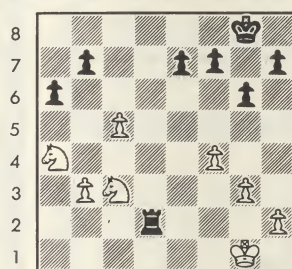


Fig 2. Position after White's 28th move

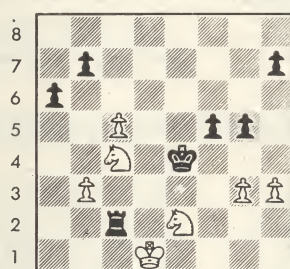


Fig 3. Position after White's 36th move

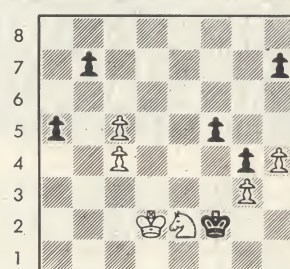


Fig 4. Position after Black's 41st move

Berliner's obvious respect for his electronic opponent may seem excessive but it is justified by the game that follows.

*BELLE (White) v H. Berliner (Black — Alekhine's Defense)*

1. P-K4, N-KB3; 2. P-K5, N-Q4; 3. P-Q4, P-Q3; 4. N-KB3, P-KN3; 5. P-QB4, N-N3; 6. PxP, BPxP; 7. B-K2, B-N2; 8. O-O, O-O; 9. B-K3, N-QB3; 10. N-QB3,

Up to here BELLE was "in the book". 10. ... P-Q4! 11. P-B5, N-B5; 12. BxN, PxP; 13. Q-K2, B-KN5! Threatening to take the Queen Pawn. 14. QR-Q1, NxP; 15. BxN; BxB;

16. RxB? Berliner considers this a subtle mistake. Apparently White wins two Knights for only Rook and Pawn. However, the variation favours Black who obtains much

better-placed pieces in the following end game. 16. ... QxR; 17. NxQ, BxQ; 18. N(Q4) x B, KR-Q1! Threatening to penetrate to the seventh rank. BELLE now defends well. (If for example, 19. R-Q1, RxRch; 20. NxR, R-QB1; wins a Pawn.) 19. P-QN3, PxP; 20. PxP, R-Q7; 21. P-KB4!

A good move which prevents Black chasing away White's Knight with a Pawn when it reaches the good defensive square of Q4.

21. ... R-QN7; 22. N-Q4, R-Q1; 23. N-R4, R-Q7; 24. N-QN5, P-QR3; 25. N(5)-B3, R-QB7; 26. R-Q1, R(1)-Q7; 27. RxR, RxR; 28. P-KN3,

White is badly restricted. It was necessary to defend the King's Bishop's Pawn to avoid threats such as R-Q5 and R-QN5. Berliner now

the King side and a strong King position.

He comments, "Black has excellent winning chances." Of course, this largely depends on the player's ability. Against a lesser opponent than Berliner, BELLE might well go on to draw or even win.

38. N-KN1, P-N5; 39. P-R4, K-K6; 40. N-K2, K-B7; 41. K-Q2, P-QR4;

Only now does a Black victory begin to seem likely to the untrained eye. Even so there are many difficult variations to consider, which space prevents me from including here. White's best chance now was probably 42. N-Q4. However, BELLE continued: 42. K-Q3, P-R5; 43. N-Q4, P-R6; 44. K-B2, P-R7; 45. K-N2, P-KB5! 46. N-B5, PxP; 47. Resigns.

BY MAX BRAMER



# Spectrum

Spectrum is a new, rapidly expanding group of independent retailers who specialise in selling a range of popular home computers.

Our group policy is simple: we won't be beaten on price and 'know-how'. We can make this claim because our bulk buying power ensures that we select and buy at the best prices and then can pass on the benefits to you.

We guarantee if you find an item advertised and in stock at any other retailer at a better price than us, we will match that price.

You will see we quote our prices both including and excluding VAT - no hidden 15% to suddenly uplift your bill but also making our prices easier to compare with our competitors.

To ease payment we accept Barclaycard and Access as well as our own Spectrum Charge Card. Longer term credit terms are also available.

We believe our product 'know-how' is crucial to you as a customer. In every one of our centres there are personnel who have been trained by the manufacturers or distributors themselves. So we know what we are talking about on the products we sell and can help every customer, including the complete beginner, find and understand the equipment to suit his or her needs. For us it's not just a matter of simply handing over a box and leaving you on your own to figure it out. Our service includes 'hands on' experience that we can pass on to you.

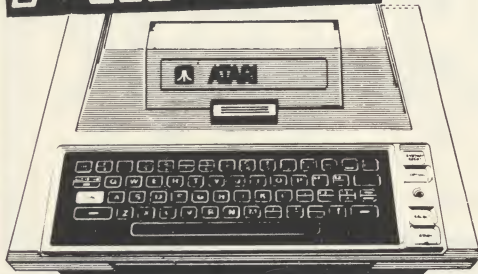
After sales care is also well catered for. Our own Spectrum Service Centres will insure that should your machine 'go down' we will get it up and running as quickly as possible. We can also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices.

When it comes to mail order delivery we use Securicor for despatch to anywhere in the British Isles. The cost is low and the service is good. Further details are available from your local shop at the time of ordering.

Finally, we should point out that although not every Spectrum centre carries every advertised item, they can always be obtained quickly from our central warehouse. If you have any difficulty, please telephone Spectrum Customer Service on (0727) 66646.

Spectrum Computer Group is a division of Spectrum (UK) Ltd - Britain's largest photographic retailing group.

## ATARI®



Developed by the Company famous for its TV and arcade games the Atari Computers have superb colour graphics and facilities for the manipulation of visuals on the screen.

In-built 'player-missile-graphics' enable the user to compose games to very professional standards. Any key on the keyboard can be made to produce any character the user wishes on the screen. Atari Computers have an extra microprocessor onboard especially to enable these unique features. There are over 200 programmable colours and tones and a wide range of programmable sounds.

Plug a "BASIC" cartridge in and you have a comprehensive computer.

ATARI 400

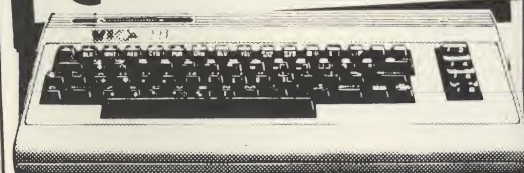
**£217.30**

**£249.90 INC. VAT**

The model 400 has 16K of RAM and a touch sensitive keyboard. The 800 model has a professional style typewriter keyboard and a memory which is user expandable to 48K. Add disk drives (up to 4) and a printer and you have a system of adequate power for business uses.

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
ATARI 800 16K COMPUTER (EXPANDABLE)	£434.70	£499.90
ATARI 410 PROGRAM RECORDER	£43.48	£50.00
ATARI 810 DISK DRIVE	£260.83	£299.95
ATARI 822 THERMAL PRINTER	£230.43	£264.99
ATARI 850 INTERFACE FOR DOT MATRIX PRINTER	£117.39	£134.99
ATARI 16K RAM EXPANSION FOR 800	£56.52	£64.99
ATARI GAMES PADDLES (PAIR)	£12.13	£13.95
ATARI GAMES JOYSTICKS (PAIR)	£12.13	£13.95
ATARI THERMAL PRINT PAPER (2 ROLLS)	£3.48	£4.00
ATARI BLANK DISKETTES (5)	£13.91	£15.99
<b>SOFTWARE</b>		
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING (1)	£13.87	£15.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING (3)	£19.96	£22.95
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH	£34.74	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN	£34.74	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN	£34.74	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH	£34.74	£39.95
MUSIC COMPOSER	£31.26	£35.95
TOUCH TYPING	£13.87	£15.95
ASTEROIDS	£26.04	£29.95
MISSILE COMMAND	£26.04	£29.95
PACKMAN	£26.04	£29.95
SPACE INVADERS	£26.04	£29.95
STAR RAIDERS	£26.04	£29.95
SUPER BREAK-OUT	£21.30	£24.50
VIDEO EASEL	£21.30	£24.50
COMPUTER CHESS	£21.30	£24.50
GRAPHIT	£12.13	£13.95
WORD PROCESSOR (DISK)	£86.91	£99.95
ASSEMBLY EDITOR	£34.74	£39.95
DE-RE ATARI	£17.00	No VAT

## commodore



The VIC 20 really is extraordinary value for money. It does so much for so little.

It's fully expandable to 27 1/2K user RAM, has a full size typewriter keyboard and plugs straight into your home TV.

Micro soft 'BASIC' is standard but additional machine language is available via plug in cartridges. There is also a choice of other programs for chess, music and languages as well as games. Printer disk drive and other peripherals, software and books are all available to further expand your use and enjoyment.

COMMODORE VIC 20

**£173.90**

**£199.99 INC. VAT**

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
VIC C2N cassette unit	£39.09	£44.95
VIC Printer (plain paper, tractor)	£200.00	£230.00
VIC Single Floppy disc drive (5 1/4")	£344.35	£396.00
3K RAM expansion cartridge	£26.04	£29.95
8K RAM expansion cartridge	£39.09	£44.95
16K RAM expansion cartridge	£65.17	£74.95
Super expander Hi Res cartridge	£30.39	£34.95
Joystick	£6.52	£7.50
Games paddles (pair)	£11.74	£13.50
<b>GAMES</b>		
Programmers Aid cartridge	£30.39	£34.95
Machine Code Monitor cartridge	£30.39	£34.95
Introduction to Basic (1)	£13.00	£14.95
'Avenger' (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
'Star Battle' (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
'Jelly Monsters' (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
'Super Lander' (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
'Road Race' (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
'Rat Race' (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
'Blitz' cassette	£4.34	£4.99
<b>BOOKS</b>		
Learn Computer Programming with the Commodore VIC	£1.95	No VAT
VIC Revealed	£10.00	No VAT
VIC 20 Programmers Reference Guide	£14.95	No VAT
VIC Computing Magazine	£0.95	No VAT

## ACCESSORIES

	SPECIAL PRICE	£86.91	£99.95
Prince PC31 - 12" Green Monitor			
<b>SANYO</b>			
Slim 3G Cassette Recorder (for use with Nascom)	£26.04	£29.95	
CTT 3106 14" Colour TV Set	£199.96	£229.95	
<b>ACCUTRAK</b>			
C12 Cassettes	£0.43	£0.50	
Single sided, double density disks (for Commodore, Atari, Apple, Tandy etc.)	£1.70	£1.95	
Double sided, double density disks (for Sharp and Superbrain)	£2.87	£3.30	
Single sided, double density, double track disks (for Nascom and Commodore 8050)	£2.30	£2.65	
Disk Bank Interlocking cases for diskettes	£3.91	£4.50	
Disk head cleaner	£13.00	£14.95	
Single part 11" x 9 1/2" printer paper, box of 2200 sheets	£10.39	£11.95	

<b>ALFRETON</b> Gordon Harwood 69/71 High Street Alfreton Derbyshire Tel: 0773 832078  <b>BASILDON</b> Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk Town Centre Basildon Essex Tel: 0268 289379  <b>BASINGSTOKE</b> Fisher's 2/3 Market Place Basingstoke Hants Tel: 0256 22079	<b>BIRMINGHAM</b> Sherwoods Great Western Arcade Birmingham 2 Tel: 021 236 7211  <b>BRADFORD</b> Photosave 18 Cheapside Bradford BD1 4JA West Yorkshire Tel: 0274 308598  <b>BRIGHTON</b> Capricorn 1 Queens Road Brighton Sussex Tel: 0273 29634	<b>CAMBRIDGE</b> KPLtd 12a Kings Parade Cambridge Tel: 0223 68087  <b>CARDIFF</b> Randall Cox 18-22 High St Arcade Cardiff Tel: 0222 31960  <b>DERBY</b> CT Electronics The Spot Derby Tel: 0332 44760	<b>GUILDFORD</b> The Model Shop 23 Swan Lane Guildford Surrey GU1 4EQ Tel: 0483 39115  <b>HARROW</b> Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division) 24 St Ann's Road Harrow, Middlesex Tel: 01 427 5469  <b>LEEDS</b> Bass & Bligh 4 Lower Briggate Leeds W Yorkshire Tel: 0532 45445	<b>LONDON SE9</b> Square Deal 375 Footscray Road New Eltham London SE9 Tel: 01 859 1516  <b>LONDON W11</b> Electrolisure 120 Notting Hill Gate London W11 Tel: 01 221 7029  <b>MACCLESFIELD</b> Camera & Computer Centre 118 Mill Street Macclesfield Cheshire Tel: 0625 27468	<b>MIDDLESBROUGH</b> McKenna & Brown 190 Linthorpe Road Middlesbrough Tel: 0642 248345  <b>NEWCASTLE</b> Turners 29-31 High Friars Eldon Square Newcastle Tel: 0632 612901  <b>NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE</b> Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart 16 Northumberland Court Newcastle-on-Tyne Tel: 0632 327461	<b>NOTTINGHAM</b> Cameo Computers 8/9/10 Trinity Walk Nottingham Tel: 0602 42912  <b>READING</b> David Saunders Computer Centre 8 Yield Hall Place Reading Berkshire Tel: 0734 580719  <b>TEDDINGTON</b> "Andrews" 49 Broad Street Teddington Middlesex Tel: 01 977 4716	<b>WALLINGTON</b> Surrey Micro Systems Ltd 53 Woodcote Road Wallington Surrey Tel: 01 647 5636  <b>WATFORD</b> SRS Microsystems Ltd 94 The Parade High Street Watford Herts Tel: 0923 26602  <b>WEST BROMWICH</b> Bell & Jones 39 Queens Square West Bromwich Tel: 021 553 0820	<b>WIGAN</b> Wilding Ltd 11 Mesnes St Wigan Lancs Tel: 0942 44382  <b>WOKING</b> Harpers 71-73 Commercial Way Woking Surrey Tel: 04862 61061  <b>WORCESTER</b> David Waring Ltd 1 Marmion House High Street Worcester Tel: 0905 27551
---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	--



# We won't be beaten on prices. *Just compare them!*

## Nascom



**SPECIAL EDITION! UNIQUE TO SPECTRUM**

The Nascom is a British designed and built microcomputer and one of the first home micros to appear in this country, some five years ago.

Since then, it has been developed into one of the most powerful and expandable systems around.

It can have up to 206K onboard memory, combined with superb colour graphics, disk drives, printers and various input/output facilities can be added.

Such is the versatility of this micro that it has been adopted for numerous commercial applications including hotel booking systems, blood grouping, weaponry and satellite tracking.

Previously looked upon as a machine for the knowledgeable hobbyist only Spectrum now bring you the opportunity to embark upon this remarkable sphere of computing in the easiest possible way. A ready to plug in and use 'SPECIAL EDITION' Nascom programmable in machine code or BASIC is now available from us. If you are serious about computing the 'SPECIAL EDITION' is your starter pack. The initial machine provides 8K of memory but a simple plug in board upgrades your computer to 56K.

THE NASCOM 'SPECIAL EDITION' . . . .	EXC VAT £429.95	INC VAT £494.44
'SPECIAL EDITION' 48K RAM BOARD . .	£130.00	£149.50

**THE NASCOM 'SPECIAL EDITION'**

**£429.95**

**£494.44 INC.VAT**

## SHARP

The MZ80A is the newcomer to the Sharp range with the serious user very much in mind in the design.

A complete stand-alone 48K system incorporating a profiled typewriter keyboard with numeric pad and a 9" green display screen. The "BASIC" contains a number of very useful additions over the previous models.

A full line up of peripherals further add to the versatility of this machine.

INCLUDES £75 OF FREE SOFTWARE

SHARP PERIPHERALS FOR MZ80A

- \* Twin floppy disk unit (5 1/4")
- \* Single floppy disk unit
- \* Floppy disk interface card
- \* Floppy disk cable
- \* Master diskette and manual
- \* 80 col printer inc. cable, I/O card and ROM
- \* 80 col friction printer, I/O card and ROM
- \* 132 col printer, inc. cable, I/O card and ROM
- \* Expansion unit (required for disk drive and/or printer)
- \* Universal interface card
- \* Assembler tapes and manual
- \* FIDOS
- \* MZ80K to MZ80A converter tape

Hand held computers from Sharp give you a pocket genius at your command. We sell the well established PC1211 and the new 1500.

The PC1211 packs high performance functions with Basic language into a slim, compact body. You can extend your PC1211 with a cassette interface or printer/cassette interface.

The new PC1500 takes technology close to personal computer ability. Its compact body has 16K bytes of ROM and 3.5K bytes of RAM. With an extended alpha basic numeric. You can then go further with the 4K or 8K RAM upgrades. There's also, for the first time in hand held computers, a four colour graphic printer or a combined printer and cassette interface.

PC1211 Computer	£65.00	£74.75
PC1211 Cassette interface	£11.26	£12.95

**SHARP MZ80A**  
**£477.38**

**£548.99 INC.VAT**

**£75 OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH THE MZ80A**



PC1211 Cassette and printer interface  
PC1500 Computer  
PC1500 Printer/cassette interface  
PC1500 4K RAM upgrade

SHARP PERIPHERALS FOR MZ80K

- \* Twin floppy disk unit (5 1/4") including I/O card, diskette, manual and cable
- \* Dot matrix printer
- \* Expansion interface (required for either/both above)
- \* Machine code language tape and manual
- \* Assembler tapes and manual
- \* Basic compiler
- \* Pascal
- \* Double precision basic

EXC VAT	INC VAT
£60.83	£69.95
£147.78	£169.95
£130.39	£149.95
£43.43	£49.95

£702.49	£807.86
£378.91	£435.75
£96.00	£110.40
£17.57	£20.20
£36.00	£41.40
£40.00	£46.00
£40.00	£46.00
£38.00	£43.70

**STOP PRESS!** At the time of going to press we still have a few of the very popular Sharp MZ80K computer. It has 48K RAM (approx 34.5 user when operating BASIC), a BASIC tape manual as well as an application tape and demo tape. It's an incredible package at the price. Phone now for availability.

**SHARP MZ 80K**

**£369.57**

**£425.00 INC.VAT**



**BOOKS**

We stock an extensive range of books to help you. Check below and we're sure you'll find something to whet your appetite.

CP/M Handbook	£11.50
DOM T	£9.65
Programming the Z80	£11.95
Programming the 6502	£10.75
Your First Computer	£7.75
BASIC Handbook (2nd edition)	£14.95
A-Z of Computer Games	£5.60
Atari Basic	£5.95
Basic 'BASIC'	£9.95
BASIC Computer Games	£6.95
BASIC Computer Programs for Business (VOL I)	£8.55

NO VAT ON BOOKS

BASIC Computer Programs for the Home	£9.50
BASIC, A self teaching guide (2nd edition)	£6.75
Microsoft Basic	£8.95
More Basic Games	£6.95
Software Secrets (Sharp)	£5.95
Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom	£7.95
Instant Basic	£8.95
Why do you need a Personal Computer	£5.75
24 Tested Games and Programs	£5.60
33 Games for Apple - TRS 80 - PET	£5.95
Byteing Deeper into your ZX81	£4.95
Gateway Guide ZX81	£6.45
Getting Acquainted ZX81	£5.95
Hints and Tips ZX81	£4.25
Mastering Machine Code ZX81	£7.50
Not Only 30 Programs ZX81	£6.95
ZX81 Companion	£7.95
ZX81 Pocket Book	£3.95
What can I do with 1K ZX81	£4.95
PEEK POKE BYTE RAM ZX81	£4.95
Executive Computing	£5.75
Computers for Everyone	£6.15
Some Common Basic Programs Atari	£11.10
49 Explosive Games ZX81	£5.95
Practical Programs BBC & Atom	£5.95
34 Amazing Games	£4.95
30 hr Basic BBC	£5.50

NO VAT ON BOOKS

**DEALERS:** Spectrum Computer Centres operate on an exclusive area basis and if you would like to know more about our group, contact Mike Stern or Alan Warren now on (0727) 66646.

Spectrum (UK) Limited, Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate, Latimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.



Prices correct at time of going to press. E. & O. E.

# spectrum

## COMPUTER GROUP



# EVERYTHING SPECTRUM OFFER... *PLUS*

## SHARP

We have in stock the full range listed by Spectrum.

**PLUS** The MZ 80B and a full range of peripherals.

## APPLE

Apple II and III Computer Systems in stock and we are an authorised Service Centre for Apple.

**PLUS** We are an appointed dealer for Jarman Business Systems.

## NASCOM

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
Nascom 2 (kit) No user RAM	£225.00	£258.75
Nascom 2 (built) No user RAM	£285.00	£327.75
Nascom Power Supply (kit)	£35.00	£40.25
Nascom Micro-ed 8K Computer	£399.00	£458.85
Nascom "Special Edition" 8K Computer	£429.95	£494.44

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
Nascom 3 48K Computer	£499.00	£573.85
Nascom RAM B 16K Board (kit)	£80.00	£92.00
Nascom RAM B 16K Board (built)	£100.00	£115.00
Additional 16K RAM	£15.00	£17.25
Additional 32K RAM	£30.00	£34.50
48K Add-on Memory Board for "Special Edition"	£130.00	£149.50
I/O Board (kit)	£45.00	£51.75
PIO Option	£12.00	£13.80
CTC Option	£14.00	£16.10
UART Option	£16.00	£18.40
Nascom Single Disk Drive inc FDC Card	£470.00	£540.50
Nascom Double Disk Drive inc FDC Card	£685.00	£787.75
NAS-DOS Operating System CP/M 2.2	£45.00	£51.75
Operating System	£100.00	£115.00
NAS-SYS 3 Operating System	£20.00	£23.00
ZEAP Z.1 for NAS-SYS (EPROM)	£37.00	£42.55
8K Microsoft Basic ROM	£20.00	£23.00
Nascom 2 Graphic ROM	£15.00	£17.25

## SRS MICROSYSTEMS

94 The Parade, High Street, Watford, Herts.  
Telephone (0923) 26602.

**YOU'LL VALUE OUR EXPERIENCE, YOU'LL VALUE OUR PRICES. FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY OR POST ON ORDERS OVER £50**

Keen prices and knowledgeable staff have created a need for bigger and better new premises in Watford. Access & Barclaycard welcome.  
Hire purchase and part exchange available. E. & O.E.

**NEW LARGER PREMISES**

## C.P.S. GAMES

### THE LORD OF THE RINGS: part 1

This adventure takes you *right through the book!*

Part 1 takes you from the Shire to Rivendell. It is a real adventure, and on the way the Dark Lord throws everything at you Tolkien could think of. £8.00

### DARWIN

Evolution as a game. You start as a single cell. Environmental circumstances change and you have to make decisions. If you adapt you may survive and change. Ideally you end up as man but beware, depending on your decisions you might end up being a fish or a bird. Perhaps even a worm. £7.00

### EVOLUTION OF MAN

The game begins somewhere in that remote past, when our ancestors were roaming the plains. As climate and other factors change, you must adapt. The way in which you do this influences the line of evolution you will take: Neanderthal, Cromagnon, extinct? Who knows. £7.00

Darwin and Evolution of Man are based on scientific facts and have a definite educational value.

### THE GAMBLER'S PARADISE

A real treat for gamblers this tape contains craps, chemin de fer, zanzi (a French dice game), roulette, heads and tails, horse race and a few more. Money on the table, please. £3.00

### PETER RABBIT AND THE MAGIC CARROT

An adventure for the very young

This new series of adventures is mainly based on graphics.

Peter Rabbit goes on a quest for the magic carrot. On the way he can get lost in the forest, meet nice (and not so nice) friends and he must find the secret cave, then get out with the magic carrot. Want to see some little eyes light up? £3.50

Also available! Peter Rabbit and the naughty Owl.

Peter Rabbit and father Willow.

### KING ARTHUR

Can you win the battles to free England from the Angles and Saxons? King Arthur's fight for freedom in a fascinating war-game. £7.00

### ATARI OWNERS!!!

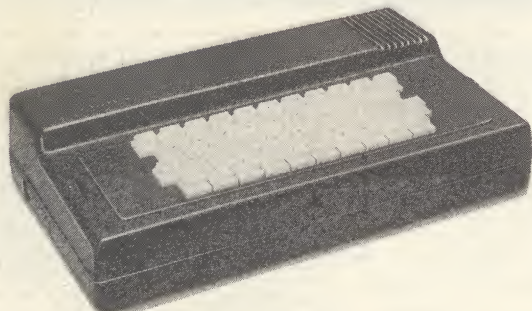
Commercial software available for 16K: sales daybook, purchase daybook, cash flow forecast, petty cash book, etc. All with manual. Ask for leaflet.

Available for ATARI and ZX81 + 16K.

C.P.S. 14 BRITTON STREET LONDON EC1M 5NQ

## FULLER FD SYSTEM £39.95

Professional Keyboard & Case for Sinclair ZX81 & ZX Spectrum

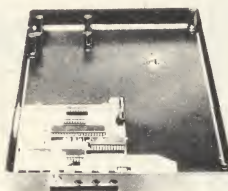


### The ZX81 fits inside

The tough ABS injection moulded plastic case measures 8" x 14" x 2½" and hooks up to your ZX printed circuit board in minutes. No technical know how or soldering is required.

### KEYBOARD LAYOUT:

All the Sinclair ZX81 keys are duplicated on our layout, with extra shift and new line keys. The professional momentary action key switches have a guaranteed life of 10<sup>7</sup> operations. The unit is fully built tested and comes complete with a money back guarantee



### INSTALLATION

Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board from its case and screw it into the FD Case



### MOTHERBOARD:

We also manufacture a mother board which allows expansion to the ZX memory and I/O facilities WITHIN the case, as well as our power supply unit and reset switch.

AD Code **vg**

	Price +	Qty	Amount
Fuller FD System 42 Keyboard & case	39.95		
FD System Motherboard	15.95		
FD 16K. Memory Module	29.95		
FD 64K. Memory Module	78.95		
FD PSU 9 Volts at 2 amp.	12.95		
FD Shipping and Handling	2.50		

Mail to **FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS**,  
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2, England, U.K.  
SAE for more details — Enquiries Tel. 051-236 6109

Name .....  
Address .....  
City/State/Zip .....

**The ZX16K Memory Module** will fix inside the case, using the new Adaptor Board at £9.75 or the Motherboard.

By removing the ZX PSU from its case this can also be fixed inside. We will carry out the installation work free of charge if required.

Keyboard Only Available!  
Built £24.95  
Kit £18.95 (+ P.P. 80p)



# The Wife's Tale

BY SUE GARDEN

"Disaster! I have been foully slain by a wicked warlock!"

"I've torpedoed the sixth Klingon. Now I must find a Starbase. Heading 60 degrees warp factor eight."

Such are the remarks that hurtle through our house, as husband, children, husband's friends, children's friends cluster around the 1980s equivalent of the old joanna.

No more do the tinkling ivories herald a burst of "Love's Old Sweet Song", nor even a lusty chorus of "Roll Out the Barrel". These days the keys are pressed to cries of "Poke the Ram", (the modern version of 'Pin the Tail on the Donkey'), "Get G String" (nothing to do with strip poker) or, more enigmatically, F2 OD OC...

The computer, it seems, is the latest in man's compendium of hobbies to lure him from the real world. "At least," declares my golfing widow friend, "your husband does not disappear for hours on end every weekend. You know where he is."

Physically, I cannot deny, there is a figure hunched intently in a corner of the room. The cups of coffee, carefully positioned, are retrieved, empty, after a lapse of time. At mealtimes, the figure is there — well, eventually — and gives every appearance of eating according to convention.

Con conversationally, it is another question. Casual remarks are met with a dreamy, vacant look and bizarre rejoinder.

"More mince, dear?" I ask. "I saved 500 bytes." comes the reply. At what cost to the digestion, one wonders?

"The sink is still blocked." "... then it might crash" Surely it cannot be that serious?

"I see the grass has grown



ILLUSTRATION: TERRY ROGERS

*I see the grass has grown, I said. "Maybe I could INST DEL it", he replied. With a phasar operated lawn mower I suppose.*

again." "I could Inst Del it." With a phasar-operated lawn-mower, I presume.

How insignificant the minutiae of everyday life must appear, to one who has just been ruling the world! Before that, he saved the known universe from extinction by an alien force, then traded intergalactically in medical supplies and machinery. Why is the magic not the same in a trip to the chemist for soda, or to the hardware shop for a spare part for the lawn-mower?

I was engaged in conversation recently with a plumber who had come to mend a leak in the water-tank. ("A drip? Good grief, woman, famine has just wiped out two-thirds of the population.") Spying the computer, he expounded on its mysterious allure. The aggression of most games appeals to man's violent nature. He can sublimate, electronically, instead of beating the wife. They don't make plumbers like they used to.

Had I realised that my house could be run by computer, he enquired. It would put on the heating, the oven, the electric blanket. Do the shopping, cook the meal, wash the shirts, scrub the

floors? My interest was roused. Well, no, not yet, they were working on it.

As the programmers tend to be men, obviously they go first for the tiresome jobs around the house (i.e. putting on switches), leaving the smaller tasks to a later stage of development.

In the States, there is a recognised breed of computer widows. A computer can be cause for divorce. Neglect? Desertion? Adultery? I have had my doubts about that BASEX tape.

The bookcase groans with a new range of reading matter. *Software Secrets*, murmurs one tome, beguilingly. *1001 Things to do with your Personal Computer* volunteers another. Odd that it does not mention the half a dozen which spring instantly to mind.

"If you can't beat them, join them", says the old piece of advice. Imagine the scenes of violence if we were both jostling for the eight-hour slot on a Saturday.

Anyway, dinner is ready. "Won't be a moment. I'll just program it to play itself at chess while we eat." Well, that's fun for it! Imagine the surge of triumph in its steely breast when it wins.

Come to think of it, I wonder whether the cunning beast is gradually eliminating the human element altogether. It sorted out the world, all by itself, for four hours the other evening. End of human life in 2030. It was fed with more information. We watched, helplessly, for another four hours. End of human life in 2030.

My football widow neighbour knocks on the door. "Fancy a trip into town?"

"Well I would, but I shall have to make tea in a minute." The soulless tones of "So long, it's been good to know you" come clanging into the kitchen. "That means the SS Enterprise has collided with a star. I must put the kettle on quickly, before he boldly goes anywhere else."

She looks baffled. What a simple life she leads! She knows her husband is running round a muddy field, in bitter cold and shorts, chasing a piece of leather.

Mine, on the other hand, he's zapped five alien spaceships and failed, on a slight navigational error, to repel a galactic invasion.

It makes you sort of proud doesn't it?



# The 3-D space fortress

## ZAXXON

The deep blue fortress of Zaxxon floats in space at the frontier of a third dimension in arcade games.

It is heavily armoured with missiles, cannons and forcefields and your mission is to fly through its defences to destroy the deadly robot and its homing missile.

Over the wall and the enemy fortress is mapped out in marvellous detail before you. One hand on the joystick and the other on the fire button you can see the ranks of missiles, the green cannons and red fuel tanks. Planes are waiting on the runways beneath and these can be strafed for extra points while blown-up fuel tanks provide extra fuel as you fly deeper into the fortress.

The control stick allows you to bank left and right and change altitude. You can judge your height by the size of the player ship, which appears larger or smaller, depending on altitude. And there is also a shadow which follows its every move.

Altitude is critical when you fly through the tiny gaps between the walls and the electronic barrier. If you survive the enemy barrage in the fortress, you next have to take on the enemy fleet.



It's made more realistic as you have to be at the correct altitude to score a hit on the enemy planes. Once through the dog-fight, you are involved in a new battle at the enemy headquarters. This is a better defended fortress with tighter passages and increasingly heavy firepower.

The climax of Zaxxon is the battle with the armoured robot and its homing missile. Here six hits are needed before the missile and robot are vanquished.

## THE GAME WITH MORE ZIP

For a game with a little more "zip" to it, try the new Pepper II maze quest.

The main character in Pepper II, is an angel but he is occasionally prone to complete a Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde transformation into a devil.

Pepper is his name and he spends his time exploring four

# NOT TO BE MISSED

## TIPS ON MISSILE COMMAND

Missile Command was the first arcade game to introduce a semblance of realism to video warfare.

Based around an anti-ballistic missile (A.B.M.) conflict over a number of cities, which have to be protected from bombardment, it recreates some of the horrors of a nuclear war.

It also offers such a rush of action that it can be confusing for the casual watcher. The first thing the beginner must learn is not to aim his missile sight (a cross on the screen which guides the warheads) directly on the descending missiles. This is because missiles have to be fired from ground to air and in the split second that takes, the enemy warhead will have already passed through the area of explosion.

Instead, fire just below the oncoming missiles and they will

be detonated by entering the area of explosion. Also remember that missiles from your centre base travel faster — and so are more useful — than those from the right and left bases.

The most important tactic is the scatter. Done right at the beginning of the screen when missiles are first coming down, a good scatter will halt the deadly rain of missiles, hold-up the "smart" bombs and destroy the first satellite. Use the right or left base to scatter a chain of cross marks two-thirds of the way up the screen.

This will produce a curtain of explosions which takes the initial sting out of the enemy attack.

Leave one or two missiles in the base used to scatter, as these must be saved for the satellites which come out from either edge of the screen.

Satellites must be hit before they reach the middle of the screen or they will unload a further deadly rain of missiles.

Save the centre base's missiles for warheads which have penetrated your first lines of cover. These are also useful when you have reached a score over a million. Then 14 or more smart bombs can appear on the screen. Smart bombs will hover over explosions and then continue their descent when they feel it is safe. These can only be destroyed by a direct hit, usually from the faster centre base.

On most machines, bonus cities are awarded every 10,000 points and a maximum of three can be destroyed on any one screen. If one city is left, a good strategy is to finish the screen just under your next bonus score, say 49,000. This means that in the next screen you will only need to score a 1,000 to earn your next bonus city.

Simon Lord from Nottingham, who provided us with these tips and has a high score of over 12 million in eight hours, also pointed out a common bug on the Missile Command game. When a score of 800,000 points is reached, many machines award over 80 bonus cities — this is the time to go to the loo.

## PEPPER II

sections of the screen, searching for secret areas. As he travels he leaves a zipper-like track behind him. As in the game Qix, once a complete area has been surrounded by these tracks, it is filled by a brightly coloured pattern and points are awarded.

As he roams around the screen, Pepper must take care to avoid the two villains of the piece, the roaming eyes and the deadly whippersnapper.

The whippersnapper is a bright crimson enemy who will unzip any of Pepper's tracks which do not fully enclose an area. When Pepper manages to surround an area which contains a pitchfork, he turns into a devil for a few seconds (reminiscent of Pacman).

While in his Mr Hyde form he can capture the roaming eyes for extra points but still cannot bring the whippersnapper to heal.

As in Pacman, Pepper II just has the one control, a joystick, which adds to the playability but does not detract from the excitement.





## NO SITTING ON THE DOCK OF THIS BAY

### PORTMAN

There's no time to sit back and take a tea-break in the dockyards of the game Portman.

In this visual game, you take the part of an overworked docker charged with the task of loading a ship which is just about to leave dock.

But you can't expect life to be too easy in arcade games and the Portman docks are plagued by a team of saboteurs who are out to disrupt the work as much as possible.

The ship's captain is also determined to make things difficult and he keeps his ship chugging backwards and forwards at the dock. The cargo is stored at the top of the screen and drops randomly earthwards. Your docker must chase after descending cargo and catch it — some pieces of cargo can only be caught on the first bounce.

## A CUTE AQUATIC FAIRY TALE

### DEVIL FISH

An aquatic maze made up of geometric seaweed and coral reef is the setting for Devil Fish.

The story behind the game reads like the wettest fairy tale:

Deep in the sea garden there was once a happy group of aquatic creatures. But one day a school of fierce Devil Fish broke out of their prison and occupied the sea garden.

The angry King of the Sea appointed the brave Sea Dog to conquer the Devil Fish and make the sea garden a happy place again where honest aquatic creatures could swim in safety...

This scenario places Devil Fish firmly in arcade games "cute" category but it still offers a good twist to the familiar Pacman theme.

The strange sea mazes are made up of regular width passages but with nodules on their

Trucks also travel the quayside and if an item of cargo hits the truck it will cause it to stay in the same position for a few seconds obstructing your freedom of movement on the dock.

Once all the cargo is successfully loaded onto the boat between four pillars, the game moves into its second phase. In this, conveyor belts travel across the screen loaded with boxes of dynamite. The saboteurs use the conveyor belts to try and kick the boxes down onto the quayside before you are ready to catch them.

You are armed with stones which you can hurl at the saboteurs and throw up to dislodge boxes of dynamite when you feel ready to catch them. If you miss a box, it will blow away a section of the floor and soon make the dockyard disintegrate.

Once through this section of the game, you are returned to the first phase, except that it becomes increasingly difficult as the game goes on.

Three lives to play with but the union really ought to do something about the working conditions.



sides which restrict the size of creature which can pass through them.

The Sea Dog of the saga is represented on the screen by a fishy face and the Devil Fish are small blue octopus-like creatures. These grow progressively larger as the Sea Dog feeds them up with bait. Eventually they get too large to pass by certain of the passage nodules, and when they are stuck, Sea Dog goes back and attacks them.

When he successfully disposes of the first batch of Devil Fish a more complicated maze features on the screen as the game gets progressively harder.

## IS IT A PINTABLE?



Look, up there in the arcade. Is it a pinball or is it a video machine? No... it's a mixture of both!

Bally's latest mechanical fantasy includes features seen on both the screens and playfields at your local arcade.

Like pinball it features drop targets and bonus scores. Like video games it employs laser blasters, alien creatures and trusty force field.

Rapid Fire — that's the name Bally have given to this hybrid creation — comes in a pinball style cabinet and has a pinball style L.E.D. scoreboard. But there the similarity to a regular pintable vanishes.

The first thing the player will notice when he steps up to the machine are the two pistol-like grips — which control the action — at the front of the machine. With these you fire the projectiles and defend yourself with the force field button.

The grips direct the angle of fire from the four inch "gun" barrel at the base of the machine. Out of this barrel hurtle the small metal balls which the player has to aim at targets at the back of the playfield.

The playfield itself is a flat surface covered with spear-wielding alien figures in the centre which light up as the game progresses. Down each side are ranged space tanks — ready to blast the unwary player.

The aim of the game is to hit the drop targets so that letters spelling out the word F-R-E-N-Z-Y are lit up. This puts the machine into rapid fire mode — and you can blast away at the space tanks and aliens at a rate of 480 balls per minute!

The aliens send out blasts of fire which you have to fend off using your force field.

Also featured on the machine are a laser blaster button which you can use to help boost your score — and in real moments of stress when everything seems to be firing at you at once you can hit the panic button which brings about your salvation. But you can only use it a limited number of times.

Rapid Fire may not be a favourite with serious pinball players but it certainly offers a new challenge to all arcade addicts everywhere.





*This program is based on those plastic puzzles which consist of 15 numbered plastic tiles which have to be arranged in ascending order of value. In the program the numbers are replaced by shapes which when positioned in correct order make a picture of a sail boat. This picture is displayed at the start of the program before the computer scrambles it.*

*Your task is to unscramble the bits and complete the picture in as few moves as possible. To do this you move pieces into the space marked with a cross.*

*If the section you want to move is above the space you must press M — the down key. Other keys used are U-up, H-left and K-right. There are five skill levels to the game. After you have become familiar with the method of moving the pieces you should be able to advance to higher levels which scramble the picture even more.*

**RUNS ON A**

**SHARP MZ-80K**

**BY JOSEPH HEWITSON**

```
10 REM ***** MOSAIC *****
20 REM
30 REM By Joseph Hewitson
40 REM
50 REM For the SHARP MZ-80K
```

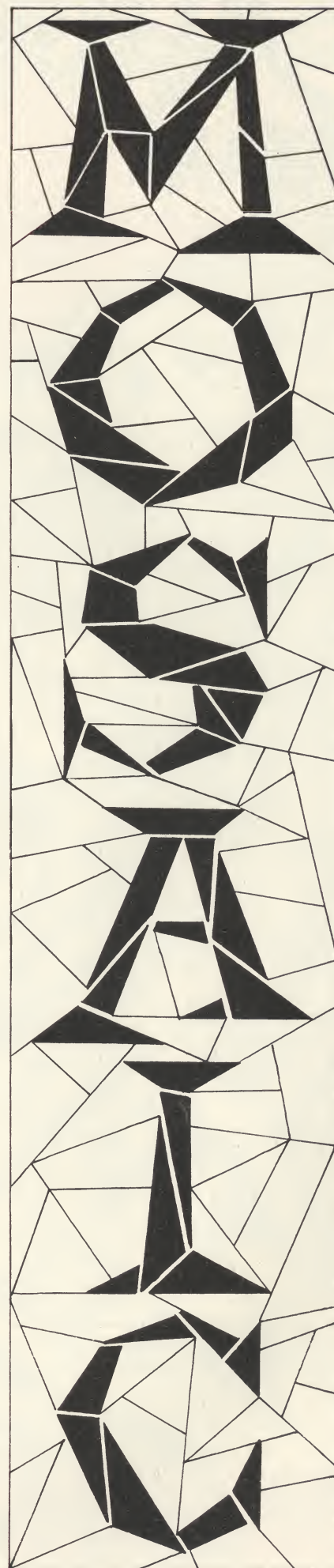
```
60 REM
70 REM
100 DIM A$(17),A(16),B(16,4),C(16),D(16),E(16)
110 FOR LOOP=1 TO 16: READ A$(LOOP),A(LOOP)
115 FOR RING=1 TO 4: READ B(LOOP,RING): NEXT: READ C(LOOP),E(LOOP): NEXT
120 DATA "      " "      " "      " "      " "2,2,5,4,4
130 DATA "      " "      " "      " "1,3,1,3,6,4,8
140 DATA "      " "      " "      " "3,2,4,7,4,12
150 DATA "      " "      " "      " "2,3,8,4,16
160 DATA "      " "      " "      " "3,1,6,9,8,4
170 DATA "      " "      " "      " "4,2,5,7,10,8,8
180 DATA "      " "      " "      " "4,3,6,8,11,8,12
190 DATA "      " "      " "      " "3,4,7,12,8,16
200 DATA "      " "      " "      " "3,5,10,13,12,4
210 DATA "      " "      " "      " "4,6,9,11,14,12,8
220 DATA "      " "      " "      " "4,7,10,12,15,12,12
230 DATA "      " "      " "      " "3,8,11,16,12,16
240 DATA "      " "      " "      " "2,9,14,15,4
```



```

300 DATA "#####~#####~",3,10,13,15,16,8
310 DATA "#####~#####~",3,11,14,16,16,12
320 DATA "#####~#####~",2,12,15,16,16
325 PRINT"Q"
330 FORLOOP=6T041:SETLOOP:6:NEXT
340 FORLOOP=6T041:SET41:LOOP:NEXT
350 FORLOOP=41T06STEP-1:SETLOOP:41:NEXT
360 FORLOOP=41T06STEP-1:SET6:LOOP:NEXT
370 FORLOOP=1T016:POKE4466,D(LOOP):PRINTTAB(E(LOOP)):A$(LOOP):NEXT
380 PRINT"Q":PRINTTAB(24):"#####A life on the "
390 PRINTTAB(26):"ocean wave"
400 PRINTTAB(24):"QA home on the"
410 PRINTTAB(26):"rolling sea"
420 PRINTTAB(24):"QWhere the "
430 PRINTTAB(26):"scattered"
440 PRINTTAB(26):"waters rave,"
450 PRINTTAB(24):"QAnd the wind"
460 PRINTTAB(26):"their revels"
470 PRINTTAB(26):"keep."
480 GOSUB3000
490 FORLOOP=1T01000:NEXT
510 FORLOOP=6T018:POKE4466,LOOP:PRINTTAB(24):"
530 PRINT"Q":PRINTTAB(25):"#####INSTRUCTIONS"
540 PRINTTAB(24):"QI will scramble"
550 PRINTTAB(26):"this picture,"
560 PRINTTAB(24):"QThen you have"
570 PRINTTAB(26):"to unscramble"
580 PRINTTAB(26):"it!"
590 PRINTTAB(24):"QTo do this you"
600 PRINTTAB(26):"have to move"
610 PRINTTAB(26):"pieces into"
620 PRINTTAB(26):"the space,"
630 PRINTTAB(26):"marked X/,"
640 FORLOOP=1T05000:NEXT
650 FORLOOP=5T018:POKE4466,LOOP:PRINTTAB(24):"
660 PRINT"Q":PRINTTAB(24):"#####To move a"
670 PRINTTAB(26):"piece into the"
680 PRINTTAB(26):"Qspace, key in"
690 PRINTTAB(26):"the direct-"
700 PRINTTAB(26):"ion you wish"
710 PRINTTAB(26):"the piece to"
720 PRINTTAB(26):"move."
730 PRINTTAB(24):"QU - UP"
740 PRINTTAB(24):"H - LEFT"
750 PRINTTAB(24):"K - RIGHT"
760 PRINTTAB(24):"M - DOWN"
770 FORLOOP=1T05000:NEXT
780 FORLOOP=6T017:POKE4466,LOOP:PRINTTAB(24):"
790 REM *** SKILL SELECTION ***
800 PRINT"Q":PRINTTAB(24):"#####SKILL LEVEL"
810 PRINTTAB(24):"Q1: Beginner"
820 PRINTTAB(24):"Q2: Improver"
830 PRINTTAB(24):"Q3: Apprentice"
840 PRINTTAB(24):"Q4: Expert"
850 PRINTTAB(24):"Q5: Whizz-kid"
860 SWAPS=0:GETIN$:IFIN$=""THEN860
870 IFIN$="1"THENSWAPS=3
880 IFIN$="2"THENSWAPS=10
890 IFIN$="3"THENSWAPS=17
900 IFIN$="4"THENSWAPS=21
910 IFIN$="5"THENSWAPS=97
920 IFSWAPS=0THEN860
930 LEVEL=VAL(IN$)
940 FORLOOP=3T020:POKE4466,LOOP:PRINTTAB(24):"
1000 REM *** SHUFFLE ***
1010 FORLOOP=1T016:C(LOOP)=LOOP:NEXT
1020 SPACE=8:MOVE=0
1030 FOR LOOP = 1TO SWAPS
1040 CHANGE=INT(RND(1)*A(SPACE))+1
1050 A1=B(SPACE,CHANGE):A2=C(A1):C(A1)=C(SPACE):C(SPACE)=A2:SPACE=A1:NEXT
1060 A$(8)="##### ^ ##### "
1070 FORLOOP=1T016:POKE4466,D(LOOP):POKE4465,E(LOOP):PRINTA$(C(LOOP)):NEXT
2000 GETIN$:IFIN$=""THEN2000
2010 IFIN$="U"THENOTHER=SPACE+4
2020 IFIN$="H"THENOTHER=SPACE+1:IF(OTHER=5)+(OTHER=9)+(OTHER=13)THEN2000
2030 IFIN$="K"THENOTHER=SPACE-1:IF(OTHER=4)+(OTHER=8)+(OTHER=12)THEN2000
2040 IFIN$="M"THENOTHER=SPACE-4
2050 IF(OTHER<1)+(OTHER>16)THEN2000
2060 A1=C(OTHER)
2070 C(OTHER)=C(SPACE):C(SPACE)=A1:A2=SPACE:SPACE=OTHER:OTHER=A2
2080 POKE4466,D(SPACE):PRINTTAB(E(SPACE)):A$(C(SPACE))
2090 POKE4466,D(OTHER):PRINTTAB(E(OTHER)):A$(C(OTHER)):MOVE=MOVE+1
2100 RIGHT=0:FORLOOP=1T016:IFC(LOOP)=LOOPTHENRIGHT=RIGHT+1
2190 NEXT
2200 IFRIGHT<16THEN2000
2210 FORLOOP=1T03
2220 MUSIC"~C0~D~E~F~G~A~BCDEF6AB~C~D~E~F~G~A~B":NEXT
2230 PRINT"#####
2240 PRINTTAB(24):"On Level":LEVEL:", "
2250 PRINTTAB(24):"QYou took":MOVE
2260 PRINTTAB(24):"Qmoves."
2270 GOSUB3000
2280 PRINTTAB(24):"#####Try Again (Y/N)"
2290 GETIN$:IFIN$=""THEN2290
2300 IFIN$="N"THENPRINT"Q":END
2310 IFIN$="Y"THEN2330
2320 GOTO2290
2330 FORLOOP=5T016:POKE4466,LOOP:PRINTTAB(24):"
3000 TEMPO6:MUSIC"D3R0D3R0G3R0G3R0G5R0G1R0B6R5G1R0B3R0B3R0B3R0"C5R0B1R0A6R4"
3010 MUSIC"A3R0F3R0D5R0F3R0A5R0B3R0"C6R4"
3020 MUSIC"C3R0D3R0"E5R0D3R0"C3R0B3R0A3R0G5"
3030 RETURN

```







# Calisto Computers Ltd.

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET  
BIRMINGHAM



**ATARI 400** with Basic language **249.95**  
without Basic language **£199.95**

**ATARI 800**  
with Basic language 16K **£499.95**

**ATARI 810**  
Disc Drive with DOS II **£299.95**

**ATARI 410**  
Cassette Recorder **£50.00**

**ATARI 400**  
32K **£339.90**

**ATARI 800**  
with Basic language 48K **£579.95**

**32K UPGRADE**  
for ATARI 400 **£89.95**

**LE STICK**  
**£25.00**

## ARCADE GAMES

ASTEROIDS	ROM	£29.95
BASKETBALL	ROM	£24.50
MISSILE COMMAND	ROM	£29.95
PAC-MAN	ROM	£29.95
SPACE INVADERS	ROM	£29.95
SUPER BREAKOUT	ROM	£24.50
MOUNTAIN SHOOT	16k (c)	£12.50
REFLECTIONS	16k (c)	£12.50
ANGLE WORMS	16k (c)	£12.50
LUNAR LANDER	16k (c)	£12.50
REARGUARD	16k (c)	£16.50
REARGUARD	(d)	£16.50
JAW BREAKER	(c or d)	£23.95
FROGGER	(c or d)	£31.50
PROTECTOR	32k (c or d)	£23.00
CHICKEN	16k (c or d)	£23.00
DODGE RACER	16k (c or d)	£19.25
NUKE SUB/GALAXY		
DEFENDER	16k(c)	£16.50
NUKE SUB/GALAXY		
DEFENDER	(d)	£20.20
KRAZY SHOOTOUT	ROM	£29.95
SHOOTING GALLERY	16k (c)	£26.25
RACE IN SPACE	16k (c)	£26.25
GHOST HUNTER	16k (c)	£19.95
GHOST HUNTER	(d)	£19.95
ALIEN SWARM	16k (c)	£21.95
ALIEN SWARM	(d)	£25.50
HOTFOOT	16k (c)	£13.80
GALACTIC CHASE	16k (c)	£15.95
GALACTIC CHASE	(d)	£20.25
<b>ADVENTURE GAMES</b>		
ADVENTURELAND	24k (c)	£16.50
PIRATE ADVENTURE	24k (c)	£16.50
MISSION IMPOSSIBLE	24k (c)	£16.50
VOODOO CASTLE	24k (c)	£16.50
THE COUNT	24k (c)	£16.50
STRANGE ODYSSEY	24k (c)	£16.50
MYSTERY FUNHOUSE	24k (c)	£16.50
PYRAMID OF DOOM	24k (c)	£16.50
GHOST TOWN	24k (c)	£16.50
SAVAGE ISLAND PART I	24k (c)	£16.50
SAVAGE ISLAND PART II	24k (c)	£16.50
GOLDEN VOYAGE	24k (c)	£16.50
ZORK I	(d)	£30.95
ZORK II	(d)	£30.95
DEADLINE	(d)	£39.50

## ACCESSORIES

850 INTERFACE MODULE	£135.00
16k RAM BOARD (800)	£40.00
16k RAM PACK (800)	£65.00
32k RAM PACK (800)	£115.00
32k UPGRADE (400)	£89.95
PADDLES (Pair)	£13.95
JOYSTICKS (Pair)	£13.95
DOS 2 MASTER DISKETTE	£21.95
BLANK DISCS (Each)	£3.00

## BOOKS AND MANUALS

DOS 2 MANUAL	£5.95
DE-RA ATARI	£17.00
MASTER MEMORY MAP	£4.95

## SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSOR	£99.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 1	£15.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 2	£22.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 3	£22.95
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH	£39.95
MINI WORD PROCESSOR 32k (c)	£9.95
KIDS I 16k (c)	£9.95
KIDS II 16k (c)	£9.95
BOBS BUSINESS 16k (c)	£9.95
GRAPHICS MACHINE (d)	£13.50
PLAYER PIANO 16k (c)	£9.95

## TUTORIALS

DISPLAY LISTS 16k (c)	£13.95
HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL SCROLLING 16k (c)	£13.95
PAGE FLIPPING 16k (c)	£13.95
BASICS OF ANIMATION 16k (c)	£13.95
PLAYER MISSILE	
GRAPHICS 32k (c)	£19.95
SOUNDS 16k (c)	£13.95

## BUSINESS AND UTILITIES

CCA DATA MANAGEMENT (d)	£101.00
TEXT WIZARD (d)	£99.95
CHARACTER GENERATOR 16k (c)	£15.95
3-D SUPERGRAPHICS 40k (c or d)	£39.99
K-DOS	

## GAMES SOFTWARE

COMPUTER CHESS	ROM	£24.50
VIDEO EASEL	ROM	£24.50
STAR FLITE	32k (c)	£16.50
STAR FLITE	(d)	£20.25
SUNDAY GOLF	16k (c)	£12.50
GALACTIC TRADER	32K (c)	£16.50
GALACTIC EMPIRE	32k (c)	£16.50
MISSION ASTEROID	(d)	£22.25
WIZARD & PRINCESS	(d)	£29.50
ULYSSES & THE GOLDEN FLEECE	(d)	£31.95
CROSSFIRE	(c)	£23.95
MOUSATTACK	(d)	£31.50
THRESHOLD	(d)	£31.95
ACTION QUEST	(c or d)	£19.50
ANALOG ADVENTURE	(d)	£26.25
CRYPTS OF TERROR	16k (c)	£21.95
CRYPTS OF TERROR	(d)	£25.50
CRUSH, CRUMBLE, CHOMP	32k (c)	£22.45
DRAGONS EYE	(d)	£18.75
RICOCHET	16k (c)	£14.95
STAR WARRIOR	32k (c)	£29.95
TEMPLE OF APSHAI	32k (c)	£29.95
UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI	32k (c)	£14.95
RESCUE AT RIGEL	32k (c)	£22.45
INVASION ORION	24k (c)	£18.75
DATESTONES OF RYN	32k (c)	£14.95
MURDER AT AWESOME HALL	16k (c)	£12.95
INTRUDER ALERT	16k (c)	£15.99
RINGS OF THE EMPIRE	16k (c)	£15.99
MOVING MAZE	16k (c)	£9.99
CHOMPELO	16k (c)	£10.99
SPACE TILT	16k (c)	£9.99
SPACE TRAP	24k (c)	£12.99
MOONPROBE	16k (c)	£9.99
TRIPLE BLOCKADE	16k (c)	£12.99
STUD POKER	16k (c)	£10.99
NOMINOES JIGSAW	24k (c)	£15.99
MONARCH	16k (c)	£10.99
CRYSTALS	24k (c)	£9.99
TOURNAMENT & 8 BALL POOL	16k (c)	£19.50
DARTS	16k (c)	£19.50
CRIBBAGE & DOMINOES	16k (c)	£19.50
BRITISH JIGSAW PUZZLES	16K (c)	£19.50
EUROPEAN JIGSAW PUZZLES	16k (c)	£19.50
NURSERY RHYMES I	16k (c)	£19.50
NURSERY RHYMES II	16k (c)	£19.50

To: CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD, 119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.  
PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:-

- .....
- .....
- .....
- .....
- .....

Cheque No. .... for £ ..... enclosed.

Please debit my credit card ACCESS/VISA No. ....

Phone orders welcome on 021-632 6458.

Signed .....

## Calisto Computers Ltd.

Despatch to:

Name: .....

Address: .....

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE  
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE  
Telephone: 021-632 6458



# HAUNTED HOUSE

Listen to the children of the night — how sweet they sound. Their howls and moans echo through the gloomy corridors of the Haunted House. Once within the rambling edifice you will be confronted by many unknown horrors.

There are several rooms to explore and dangers to cope with — but you must escape. Otherwise you could be joining the inhabitants of this gothic mansion before long!

Once the door locks behind you there is only one way out — but telling you more would spoil our macabre entertainment. Useful words to use are; Go, Take, Leave, Use, Exorcise, North, South, East, West, Up, Down.

Statements 10-600 set up the arrays describing the rooms and their contents. 600-700 ties the subroutines together. 1000 handles the keyboard entry. 2000 lists what you are carrying. 3000 decodes verbs and generates the associated messages.

The author reckons the strength of his program lies in its flexibility. Any room names, object names and room contents can be changed simply by altering the statements assigning the string contents. The vocabulary will alter accordingly. The interaction between the room contents can similarly be altered and does not depend on the names contained in the arrays. Thus the body of the program can handle any number of rooms, with any interconnection, without alteration.

Illustration by Stuart Briers



**RUNS ON AN ACORN ATOM IN 12K**

**BY ALEC PEARSON**





```

10 REM HAUNTED HOUSE
15A=#8200;B=A+64;C=B+64
20 DIM RR(11),EE(11),DD(20)
30 F.N=0 TO 11;DIM J(14);RR(N)=J;N.
40 $RR(1)="HALL"
50 $RR(2)="LOUNGE"
60 $RR(3)="DINING ROOM"
70 $RR(4)="KITCHEN"
80 $RR(5)="BALLROOM"
90 $RR(6)="CONSERVATORY"
100 $RR(7)="BILLIARD ROOM"
110 $RR(8)="LIBRARY"
120 $RR(9)="STUDY"
130 $RR(10)="CELLAR"
140 $RR(11)="GARDEN"
200 F.N=0 TO 11;DIM J(12);EE(N)=J;N.
210$EE(1)="EKIHJQWERTY"
220$EE(2)="QWERTYASDFGH"
230$EE(3)="QWERTYASDFGH"
240$EE(4)="IACQWERTYASDFGH"
250$EE(5)="CAQWERTYASDFGH"
260$EE(6)="QGHQWERTYASDFGH"
270$EE(7)="FIQWERTYASDFGH"
280$EE(8)="QAFQWERTYASDFGH"
290$EE(9)="GDAQWERTYASDFGH"
300$EE(10)="QAFQWERTYASDFGH"
310$EE(11)="QWERTYASDFGH"
400 F.N=0 TO 15;DIM J(12);DD(N)=J;N.
410 $DD(1)="KEY"
420 $DD(2)="GUN"
430 $DD(3)="TORCH"
440 $DD(4)="BIBLE"
450 $DD(5)="CANDLE"
460 $DD(6)="BELL"
470 $DD(7)="BONE"
480 $DD(8)="DOG"
485 $DD(9)="ROPE"
490 $DD(12)="FIERCE DOG"
500 $DD(13)="LOT OF RATS"
510 $DD(14)="GHOST"
520 $DD(15)="LOCKED DOOR"
530 $DD(10)="AXE"
540 $DD(11)="BUGLE"
600 REM MAIN PROG

```

```

610 F.N=0 TO 64;C?N=0;A?N=0;B?N=0;N.;I=0;P.$12
620C?5=1;P."YOU HAVE JUST ENTERED A HAUNTED HOUSE AND THE "
625 P."DOOR HAS LOCKED BEHIND YOU."
626 P." CAN YOU ESCAPE!!"
630 P."WE ARE IN THE "$RR(C?5)"
633 IF C?5=11 END
635 GOS. 4000
640 GOS.2000
650 P."WHAT NOW?";GOS.1000
660 GOS.3000;REM TEST VERB
662 IF C?5=11 P."!!!!YOU MADE IT!!!!";G.630
665 IF ?C=1 G.630
670 G.650
1000 REM INPUT CMDS
1010 IN.$A
1020 I=0;IF LEN(A)<1 G.1000
1030 DO;I=I+1
1040 UNTIL A?I=32 OR I=LEN(A)
1050 IF I=LEN(A) P."REPLY TWO WORDS";G.1000
1060 $B=$A+(I+1);$A+I="
1100 IF $A="GO" ?C=1;G.1200
1110 IF $A="TAKE" ?C=2 ;G.1200
1120 IF $A="LEAVE"?C=3;G.1200
1130 IF $A="USE" ?C=4;G.1200
1140 IF $A="EXORCISE" ?C=5;G.1200
1170 P."I DON'T RECOGNISE "$A" "$B";G.1000
1200 IF $B="NORTH" C?1=1;G.1300
1210 IF $B="SOUTH" C?1=2;G.1300
1220 IF $B="EAST" C?1=3;G.1300
1230 IF $B="WEST" C?1=4;G.1300
1240 IF $B="UP" C?1=5;G.1300
1250 IF $B="DOWN" C?1=6;G.1300
1255 I=0
1260 DO;I=I+1
1270 UNTIL $B=$DD(I) OR I=20
1280 IF I=20 P."I DON'T RECOGNISE "$B";G.1000
1290 C?1=I+96
1300 IF ?C=1 AND C?1>6 P."YOU CAN'T DO THAT !";G.1000
1305 IF ?C>1 AND C?1<7 P."YOU CAN'T DO THAT";G.1000
1310 R.
2000 IF C?2<96AND C?3<96AND C?4<96 R.
2010 P."YOU ARE CARRYING A :";
"$DD(C?2-96)"
2020 IF C?2>96P."
"$DD(C?3-96)"
2030 IF C?3>96P."
"$DD(C?4-96)"
2040 IF C?4>96P."

```

```

2050 R.
3000 REM VERB TEST
3010 $A=$EE(C?5)
3020 IF ?C=1 I=C?1-1;REM GO
3030 IF ?C>1 G.3100
3035 $B=$EE(A?I-64)
3040 IF A?I=64 P."THERE'S NO DOOR THERE.";R.
3050 IF B?11<>64 G.3070
3060 C?5=A?I-64;C?6=64;R.
3070 P."YOU CAN'T GO IN THERE.THERE'S A "$DD((B?11)-96)"
3080 C?6=B?11;C?7=A?I-64;R.
3100 IF ?C>2 G.3200;REM TAKE
3120 I=5

```





# ZX81 GAMES

from

**J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD**  
THE NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE HOUSE

"Without question the finest machine code games available today"..... J.N. ROWLAND Product Manager for W.H. SMITH.

**GAMESTAPE 1 for 1K** ..... only £3.95  
10 Games incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER, GUILLOTINE, KALEIDOSCOPE, etc.  
**PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE 1K TAPE AVAILABLE.**

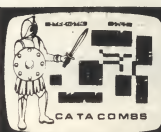


We've done in 1k, games which some of our competitors require 16k to do!



**GAMESTAPE 2 for 16K** ..... only £3.95  
**\*STARFIGHTER** Superb machine code Space Battle. Set against a background of twinkling stars, with stunning explosions - if you can hit the enemy!  
**PYRAMID** Can you move the Pyramid? Make a mistake and it will collapse! A Thinkers game.  
**ARTIST** The ultimate Graphic Designers aid. 8 Directions, 10 Memories, SAVE, COPY, RUBOUT, CLS, etc.

**GAMESTAPE 3 for 16K** ..... only £4.95  
**\*CATACOMBS** A Multi-Level Graphics Adventure. Each level can contain up to 9 Rooms, 8 Passages, 7 Monsters, Food, Gold, Traps, Phantoms, an Exit (to the next level), and there's an infinite number of levels.  
NOTE: ... This is NOT one of the necessarily limited text Adventures as sold elsewhere.  
"An excellent addictive game which will keep you amused for hours.".... COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES.



**GAMESTAPE 4 for 16K** ..... only £4.95  
**\*3D MONSTER MAZE** The Game to Top All Others. Unbelievable Graphics! Can you find your way through the Maze? The EXIT is there somewhere, but then so is a T.REX, and its after YOU! All in 3D (the T.REX will actually run towards you in full perspective!), you've never seen anything like this before!

"3D MONSTER MAZE is the best game I have seen for the ZX81".... COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES  
"If I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt".... ZX COMPUTING. "Brilliant, brilliant, brilliant!".... POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

**GAMESTAPE 5 for 16K** ..... only £4.95  
**\*3D DEFENDER** The Ultimate Space Game. Super fast Machine Code 3D version of the Arcade favourite. You have to save your home planet from the marauding Alien Spacecraft. This is all in 3D, your viewscreen shows you the view out of your fighters cockpit window. The backdrop moves when you turn, or fly up or down (8 flight directions), just as if you were really flying it! But then YOU ARE! The Enemy Saucers will actually zoom towards you in 3D, and shoot you if you let them! Your display includes Score, Shield Strength, Altitude, Proximity, Forward Radar and your viewscreen, which shows your rotating home planet, backdrop of Stars, Meteors, Explosions, Plasma Blasts, your Photon Beams, up to 4 Enemy Saucers and of course its all in full 3D!



**A SMASH HIT at the ZX Microfair (most of the other software houses wanted a copy), a game not to be missed!**



**GAMESTAPE 6 for 1K** ..... only £1.95  
**\*BREAKOUT** Super Fast Full Screen Display Game. Your all time favourite with an added twist. See how much Money you can win and watch the pounds convert to Dollars. All in Machine Code for Fast Action with 3 Speeds, 2 Bat Sizes and three angles of rebound! The best BREAKOUT around and at this price you can't go wrong!

GAMES MARKED \* INCL. MACHINE CODE.

Prices include VAT and U.K. P. & P.

(Add appropriate Postage on Foreign Orders). Cheques/P.O.s to

**J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD**

Dept. CV6, 16 Park St., Bath, Avon BA1 2TE.

CREDIT CARD SALES: Phone: 01-930 9232 (9 a.m. - 7 p.m.)  
FOR INSTANT DESPATCH

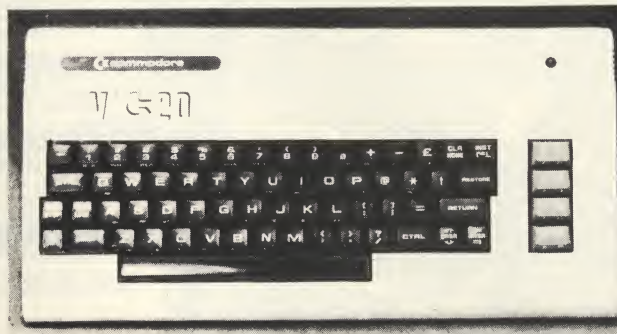
If you prefer to see before buying, our range of **GAMESTAPES** are stocked by the following stores.

**BUFFER MICROSHOP** ..... 347A Streatham High Rd., London SW16:  
**GAMER** ..... 24 Gloucester Rd., Brighton;  
**GEORGES** ..... 89 Park St., Bristol, Avon;  
**MICROSTYLE** ..... 29 Belvedere, Lansdown Rd., Bath, Avon;  
**MICROWARE** ..... 131 Melton Rd., Leicester;  
**SCREEN SCENE** ..... 144 St. Georges Rd., Cheltenham, Glos;  
**W.H. SMITH** ..... Over 200 Computer Branches;  
**ZEDXTRA** ..... 5 School Lane, Kinson, Bournemouth, Dorset;

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

# SPECIAL FREE OFFER READ ON! VIC-20

THE FIRST FULL FEATURED COLOUR  
COMPUTER AT UNDER £200!!



## FEATURES

\*Sound \*Colour \*5K Memory Expandable to 27K \*Standard PET Basic \*Full size typewriter Keyboard \*Graphics \*Plug-in memory expansion \*Low-priced peripherals.

## SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE WHEN ORDERING YOUR VIC 20 COMPUTER

3K RAM CARD FREE  
or 8K RAM CARTRIDGE £32.95 incl. VAT  
or 16K RAM CARTRIDGE £54.95 incl. VAT

PLUS FREE PRESENTATION TAPE WITH  
EVERY CASSETTE DECK ORDERED

## THE FOLLOWING ITEMS NOW AVAILABLE

VIC 20 Colour/Sound Computer	£189.95 incl. VAT*
VIC Data Cassette Deck	£44.95 incl. VAT
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge	£29.95 incl. VAT
VIC 8 K RAM Cartridge	£44.95 incl. VAT
VIC 16K RAM Cartridge	£74.95 incl. VAT
VIC Joystick Control	£7.50 incl. VAT
Arfon VIC Expansion Unit	£97.75 incl. VAT*
Machine Code Monitor Cartridge	£34.95 incl. VAT
Programmers Aid Cartridge	£34.95 incl. VAT
"Avenger" ROM Games Cartridge	£19.95 incl. VAT
"Super Slot" ROM Games Cartridge	£19.95 incl. VAT
"Alien" ROM Games Cartridge	£19.95 incl. VAT
"Super Lander" ROM Games Cartridge	£19.95 incl. VAT
"Road Race" ROM Games Cartridge	£19.95 incl. VAT
Introduction to Basic (Part I)	£14.95 incl. VAT
Carriage & Ins. on items marked*	£3.45 incl. VAT

TOTAL .....

All prices Subject to Manufacturers Price Changes

437 Stoney Stanton Road,  
Coventry, CV6 5EA  
West Midlands  
Tel: (0203) 661162

**IBEK**  
SYSTEMS

Name: .....

Address: .....

Please charge my Barclaycard/Access No.

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Signed: .....

Or telephone order.

CVG 8/82



# PROGRAMS BY POST FROM

# Software City

\*Compare our prices

ATARI

## JUST IN FROM THE USA!

**Crush, Crumble and Chomp!**

You are one of six different monsters let loose to destroy the city. Can they stop you? Hi-res colour, sound over 100 possible scenarios. 48 page manual. CASS. DISK 32k **£17.95**

**Ricochet**

Fast action strategy game that allows you to put pressure on your opponent. 5 game variants. 4 levels of skill. CASS. DISK 32k. **£13.95**

**Dragons Eye**

Adventure game with real time battle graphics. DISK 48k **£19.95**

**Star Warrior**

Superb graphics interplanetary adventure game. CASS. DISK 32k **£27.95**

**Temple of Apshai**

Award-winning graphic adventure game. CASS. DISK 32k **£22.95**

**Rescue at Rigel**

You have only 60 mins to save the prisoners. CASS. DISK 32k **£18.95**

**Invasion Orion**

10 space battle scenarios or create your own CASS. DISK 32k **£17.95**

**Datstones of Ryn**

20 mins of fighting and chasing to retrieve the gems. CASS. DISK **£12.95**

## VIC-20

**Bombs Away**

Fly your bomber across the landscape and avoid the anti-aircraft fire. Release your bombs and try to destroy the enemies gun positions. **£6.95**

**Home Finance**

Calculate payments, interest rates, remaining balances, future balances, annuities and investments. Calculates any unknown given the other variables of the classic interest formulas. Screen prompts step you through each calculation after selecting your purpose from a master menu. **£7.95**

**Reversal**

The VIC acts as the board and judge in a two player strategy game. Flank your opponents pieces and see them convert to your colour. Excellent game of strategy and skill. VIC acts as your opponent. 8k expansion required. **£8.95**

**Target Moon**

Another hand / eye coordination game involving a manoeuvrable cannon which you use to shoot down various targets. Excellent use of colour and sound. **£5.95**

**Capture**

Draw the robots into the landmines and electrified fences while avoiding their sole purpose which is to capture you. Who will win? **£5.95**

**Math Drill**

Generates simple addition and subtraction problems for the young user. Uses giant numbers on the screen and rewards correct answers with a colourful display. **£6.95**

**Biorhythm**

8k expansion required. Enter your name and birthdate and the day you wish your chart to begin. The VIC will plot three weeks of biorhythms for you on the screen and then pause until you tell it to proceed or start a new chart. Your physical, intellectual and emotional cycles are plotted in different colours which really create an interesting and informative display. **£7.95**

**Household Inventory**

8k expansion required. This program will create and manage a household inventory for insurance purposes. Tracks purchase date, cost, description and location. Will total values and print to screen or printer. **£9.95**

**Data Manager**

8k expansion required. Allows you to create and manage your own data base. You can define the number of items in a record and add, change, display, delete, search, sort, print, etc. Your data can be stored on cassette when not in use. **£14.95**

**Stock Portfolio Manager**

8k expansion required. Tracks last 6 values of each stock and plots trend curves on screen. Provides complete analysis of your portfolio including number owned, purchase date, cost, value, appreciation, yield, etc. **£14.95**

**Moon Lander**

This game allows the 'Astronaut' to take over the controls of a Lunar Excursion Module as it is making its descent to the moon. The program provides information via screen displays depicting amount of propulsion, fuel remaining, height and descent speed. In addition the LEM is displayed as it descends to the surface. If the astronaut is not careful, the module can be damaged or even totally destroyed upon impact. **£5.95**

**Wrap**

This is a two player game requiring manual skill and dexterity as you attempt to trap your opponent and force him to 'Crash'. The VIC will act as your opponent if you desire. **£6.95**

**Bricks**

This game requires skill as you attempt to knock out the various coloured bricks without missing the returning ball. The deeper you succeed in breaking into the wall the higher the value of your score until you break through and truly increase your score. See who can get the highest score joystick version. **£4.95**

**Blackjack**

Las Vegas style blackjack with the VIC serving as dealer. Two players can play against the house (VIC) utilizing such strategy as 'Doubling Down' and controlling your bets. Each card is displayed on the screen in full colour. The VIC provides an easy way to develop your 'SYSTEM' before actually going to the tables. **£5.95**

**Tennis**

The standard game of Paddle tennis with the option of the VIC playing one or both sides of the net. Excellent use of the colour and sound capabilities of the VIC. **£5.95**

**Slots**

Try your hand at this 'One Armed Bandit'. See the wheels spin and the handle pull utilizing the VIC's colour and sound capabilities. You can really get arm weary pumping in your money. **£4.95**

**Alien Raiders**

The Aliens are invading the Earth and it is up to you to destroy them before they land. The tension increases as you try to accumulate a high score. Joystick version. **£6.95**

PLEASE SUPPLY ME WITH THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS

FOR ATARI 400 ☐ ATARI 800 ☐ VIC-20 ☐

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE FOR £

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR LIST OF SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES.

All prices include VAT. P&P FREE

NAME

ADDRESS

GALASET LTD 30, BAYFORD RD.  
LITTLEHAMPTON, WEST SUSSEX



WHAT PEOPLE ARE SAYING ABOUT OUR . . .

## BBC MICRO GAMES

"... I bought all your tapes to date for the BBC Micro and I think they are just super, especially STAR TREK, and the sound effects in CANDY FLOSS really made me sit up! Well done and keep them coming!"  
J. S. Paisley

"... I was very impressed, not only with the cassette, but also at the speed at which it came!"  
— R.L., Cheshire

"... I must congratulate you on your MUTANT INVASION cassette. I have had it for two weeks now and it is really superb. Incidentally, I have beaten your high score of 4,500 — mine is 7,580!"  
— S.L. Berks

## GAMES FOR MODELS A AND B

### CASSETTE ONE

Contains

(i) STAR TREK

The classic computer game. A superb version with 8x8 Galaxy, Klingons, Phasers, Photon Torpedoes etc.

(ii) CANDY FLOSS

A tremendous new game in which you test your business skills running a candy floss stall on Blackpool's Golden Mile. But watch the weather and the donkeys!  
**ONLY £5.95 Inc.**

### CASSETTE TWO

Contains an exciting collection of games with music and graphics to keep the family amused for hours: HANGMAN (in which you can even enter your own category), KRYPTOGRAM, DICE, BEETLE, GRAND NATIONAL and MUSIC.

**ONLY £3.95 Inc.**

### CASSETTE THREE

Contains, for the arcade fanatics, — MUTANT INVADERS. A brilliant new "Space Invaders" type game. Can you destroy the mutants before they land and try to destroy you with their radioactivity.

WARNING — VERY ADDICTIVE!

**ONLY £5.95 Inc.**

### CASSETTE FOUR

Contains BREAKOUT. A terrific version of the popular arcade game. Practice your wall demolition with 6 skill levels and 1 or 2 player option!

**ONLY £3.95 Inc.**

## GAMES FOR MODEL B ONLY

### CASSETTE FIVE

Our latest cassette contains BEEBUNCH. Our version of the record breaking 'PACMAN' arcade game and we believe one of the best versions available. Stunning, hi-resolution colour graphics including multi-ghosts, fruits, super points, screams etc. Liven up your micro with this tremendous game. **ONLY £5.95 Inc.**

ALL CASSETTES AVAILABLE NOW FROM: **SINCLAIR (I. J. K. Software)**

(SEE US AT MICROFEST '82, MANCHESTER)

**55 Fitzroy Road, Bispham, Blackpool, Lancs**





```

3130 DO; I=I+1
3140 UNTIL C?1=A?I OR I=11
3150 IF I=11 P."THE "$B" IS NOT IN HERE";R.
3155 IF C?1>108 P."YOU MUST BE JOKING!!";R.
3160 IF C?2=0 C?2=C?1;G.3195
3170 IF C?3=0 C?3=C?1;G.3195
3180 IF C?4=0 C?4=C?1;G.3195
3190 P."YOU HAVE THREE ITEMS ALREADY";R.
3195 A?I=64;$EE(C?5)=$A;P."YOU'VE GOT IT";R.
3200 IF ?C>3 G.3300
3215 I=5;REM LEAVE
3225 DO; I=I+1
3235 UNTIL A?I=64 OR I=11
3245 IF I=11 P."THERE'S NO SPACE IN HERE TO LEAVE THAT.";R.
3250 IF C?1=C?2 C?2=0;G.3290
3260 IF C?1=C?3 C?3=0;G.3290
3270 IF C?1=C?4 C?4=0;G.3290
3280 P."YOU DON'T HAVE THE "$B";R.
3290 IF ?C=3 A?I=C?1;$EE(C?5)=$A;P."OK.";R.
3295 R.
3300 IF ?C>4 G.3500
3310 IF C?1=C?2 OR C?1=C?3 OR C?1=C?4 G.3330
3320 P."YOU DON'T HAVE THAT";R.
3330 IF C?6<96 P."THERE'S NOTHING HERE.DON'T WASTE IT!";R.
3335 $A=$EE(C?7)
3340IF C?6=108 AND C?1=103 P."THAT'S SATISFIED THE DOG";G.3400
3350IF C?6=109 AND C?1=104 P."THE RATS HAVE FLED";G.3400
3360IF C?6=111 AND C?1=97 P."THE DOOR'S UNLOCKED NOW";G.3400
3370IF C?6=110 P."A "$B" WON'T SCARE A GHOST";R.
3380 P."THAT HAS NO EFFECT.I SHOULD KEEP IT";R.
3400 I=5
3410 DO; I=I+1
3420 UNTIL A?I=64 OR I=11
3425 IF C?1<>110 A?I=C?1
3430 A?I=64;$EE(C?7)=$A;G.3250
3500 IF ?C=5 AND C?1<>110 P."YOU CAN'T EXORCISE A "$B"!";R.
3505 IF C?6<>110 P."WHERE'S THE GHOST!";R.
3510 IFC?2=100 OR C?3=100 OR C?4=100 G.3530
3520 G.3600
3530 IFC?2=101 OR C?3=101 OR C?4=101 G.3550
3540 G.3600
3550 IFC?2=102 OR C?3=102 OR C?4=102 $A=$EE(C?7);G.3570
3560 G.3600
3570 P."YOU DID IT.HE'S VANISHED!!";A?I=64;$EE(C?7)=$A;R.
3600 P."YOU DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY ITEMS.";R.
4000 $A=$EE(C?5);REM LIST CONT
4010 I=5
4020 DO; I=I+1
4030 UNTIL A?I>64 OR I=11
4040 IF I=11 R.
4050 P."IN HERE THERE'S "
4060 IF A?6>96 P."A "$DD(A?6-96)"
4070 IF A?7>96 P."A "$DD(A?7-96)"
4080 IF A?8>96 P."A "$DD(A?8-96)"
4090 IF A?9>96 P."A "$DD(A?9-96)"
4100 IF A?10>96 P."A "$DD(A?10-96)"
4110 R.

```



# BREAKOUT

Here's a knock-out game for all you BBC micro owners. There's a pretty red and yellow wall at the top of the screen which Mr Hurd invites you to lay waste in the traditional time honoured fashion. Using a bat moved from side to side by the X and Z keys. There's a supply of three balls served by the space bar.

The ball speeds up when it hits a red brick and leaves the bat at a somewhat random angle, defying the laws of physics in a carefree manner. Once a complete wall has been demolished a new one appears — allowing seasoned veterans of the game to build up impressive totals on the high score display.

You can make a couple of alterations to the program if you wish. The sound effects can be improved by changing the final parameter on each SOUND call to 5. For more advanced BBC owners a further improvement could be made by using the FX commands to change the responsiveness of the keyboard.

**RUNS ON A BBC IN 12K**

**BY NICK HURD**

```
500 IFY>649 AND Y<701 Y=649:T=10
510 IFY>699 AND Y<751 Y=704:T=20:W=W+1
520 IFY>749 Y=752:T=20:W=W+1
530 MOVEE,Y:MOVEE,(Y+51):PLOT87,(E+60),(Y+51)
540 IFZ=1 Y=Y+52:G=G*-1
549 REM *INCREASE SCORE AND INCREASE SPEED OF BALL IF BALL HITS RED BRICKS*
550 S=S+T:N=N+1:IFW=1 F=F*1.3:G=G*1.3
560 PROCscore
570 ENDPROC
579 REM *PLOT WALL (BY COLOURING IN FOUR TRIANGLES) *
580 GCOL0,1:MOVE8,800:MOVE1270,800:PLOT85,6,700:PLOT85,1270,700:GCOL0,2:PLOT85
8,600:PLOT85,1270,600:RETURN
```



```

10 REM *** BREAKOUT *** NAH ***
20 H=0:Z=1
30 MODE7:PRINT TAB(14);"BREAKOUT" TAB(14);"-----" TAB(14);"CONTROLS"
"LEFT","Z" "RIGHT","X" "SERVE","SPACE BAR" TAB(11);"HIGH SCORE=";H
40 PRINT TAB(4);"PRESS SPACE BAR TO CONTINUE"
50 A$=GET$:IFA$(A$) GOTO 50 ELSE B=3
59 REM *SET UP SCREEN*
60 CLS:MODE5:COLOUR1:P=-1:Q=-1:S=0:N=0:PROCscore
70 GCOL0,3:MOVE5,5:DRAW1275,5:DRAW1275,901:DRAW5,901:DRAW5,5:GOSUB5
80
79 REM *MAIN LOOP*
80 REPEATX=RND(1000)+15:Y=490:A=520:W=0:L=110
90 MOVEA,65:DRAWA+L,65:A$=GET$:IFA$(A$) THEN 90
100 B=B-1:PROCscore
110 F=RND(5)+11:G=RND(5)+11:E=RND(2):IFE=1 F=F*-1
120 PROCbat
130 X=X-F:Y=Y-G:IFN=84 VDU7:GOSUB580:S=S+50:PROCscore:A=520:Y=590:X=RND(1000)+
15:N=0:GOTO110
139 REM *IS BALL ON OR LOWER THAN BAT*
140 IFY<66 AND POINT(X,65)=2 G=G*-1:Y=66:PROCbounce
150 IFY<66 Y=10:X=X-F:PROCbat:UNTILB=0:GOTO230
160 IFA<6 A=7
170 IFA>1160 A=1160
179 REM *BOUNCE BALL OFF SIDES*
180 IFX<8 X=8:F=F*-1:SOUND0,-9,2,0
190 IFX>1270 X=1270:F=F*-1:SOUND0,-9,2,0
200 IFY>598 AND POINT(X,Y)<>0 AND POINT(X,Y)<>3 PROCwall:F=(RND(5)+10)*SGN(F)
210 IFY>896 Y=896:G=G*-1:Z=1:SOUND0,-9,2,0:F=RND(5)+10*SGN(F)
220 GOTO120
229 REM *END OF GAME/ CLEAR INPUT BUFFER*
230 IFS>H H=S
240 A$=INKEY$(0):IFA$(A$) THEN 240 ELSE MODE7
250 PRINT TAB(14);"BREAKOUT" TAB(14);"-----" TAB(14);"YOUR SCORE "S
TAB(7);"HIGH SCORE "H
260 PRINTTAB(4)"ANOTHER GAME? ";A$=GET$:IFA$="Y" THEN 30 ELSE CLS:END
269 REM *DISPLAY SCORE*
270 DEFPROCscore
280 VDU4:VDU31,0,2:COLOUR1:PRINT" SCORE ";S:VDU31,12,2:PRINT"BALLS=";B:VDU5
290 ENDPROC
299 REM *MOVE BAT AND BALL*
300 DEFPROCbat
310 IFY=10 GOTO330
320 GCOL0,0:MOVE9,65:DRAWA,65:GCOL0,2:DRAWA+L,65:GCOL0,0:DRAW1264,65
330 MOVEP,Q:PLOT69,P,Q
340 MOVEX,Y:PLOT70,X,Y
350 P=X:Q=Y
360 A$=INKEY$(0):IFA$="Z" A=A-45
370 IFA$="X" A=A+45
380 ENDPROC
389 REM *TO MAKE BAT 'ANGLED'*
390 DEFPROCbounce
400 SOUND0,-11,2,0:Z=0
410 IFX>A AND X<(A+35) AND SGN(F)=-1 F=ABS(F)
420 IFX<(A+75) AND X<(A+110) AND SGN(F)=1 F=F*-1
430 ENDPROC
439 REM *TO REMOVE A BRICK*
440 DEFPROCwall
450 SOUND0,-4,4,2
460 E=INT(X/60)*60:X=E+30:G=ABS(G)
470 IFE<9 E=10
480 IFE>1195 E=1211
490 IFY>599 AND Y<651 Y=599:T=10

```



# SPACE HOPPER

BY ROSS FULFORD

RUNS ON A

TRS-80 LEVEL II

IN 16K

You could really get caught on the hop in this original graphics packed extravaganza.

Space Hopper has five different stages to test your skill and dexterity.

In stage one you have to leap your Hopper over buildings as they move past. You earn 10 points for each leap — and as the game progresses the gaps get smaller.

Stage two sees the appearance of a dragon type monster in the top left hand corner of the screen. This monster grows bigger as you attempt to bounce your Hopper into flying bricks which flit across the screen at random heights. Then comes stage three which sees the monster start to move across the screen. You have to land your

Hopper on the monster to win points.

Stage four and a spaceship appears. You have to guide the Hopper into the landing bay. You get 500 points for a successful docking — but take care as there's not much room for error and there is a time limit.

Three other space hoppers appear for the final stage — and you have to guide your Hopper onto one of its bouncing chums. You receive 300 points for a perfect landing.

```

1 CLS:REM ** SPACE HOPPER BY >>> ROSS FULFORD <<<
2 CLEAR700:DEFINT A-Z:FORQ=1TO10:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:OUT255,6:OUT255,5:N
EXT:FORT=1TO30:OUT255,6:OUT255,5:NEXT:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,5:NEXT:FORT=1TO
10:OUT255,7:OUT255,6:NEXTT,Q
3 CLS:L#=CHR$(134)+CHR$(132):C=0:B=0:D=1020:Y=970:X1=0:S1=0:S2=0:E=3:GOSUB76
4 A#=CHR$(152)+CHR$(179)+CHR$(164)
5 GOSUB57:D=D-3:PRINT@D,F#;:N#="" :M#=""
6 P=1:M=202:S=0:Z=0:U=0:D=0:A=0:X1=X1+1:IFX1<4S1=S1+1:S2=S2+5
7 FORQ=1TO6:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,5:NEXTT
,Q
8 N=64:B#=""
9 M$(1)="" "+CHR$(174)+CHR$(175)+CHR$(132)+" "
10 M$(2)="" "+CHR$(160)+CHR$(165)+" " :M$(3)="" "+CHR$(170)+CHR$(174)+CHR$(174)+"
":M$(4)="" " :M$(5)="" " :M$(6)="" "
11 FORT=1TO196STEP6:N#=N#+M$(RND(7-S1)):NEXT:M#=STRING$(50,32)+N#:PRINT@832,STR
ING$(64,191);:X=15360:Z=1
12 PRINT@5,STRING$(10,191);
13 REM ** START OF FIRST MISSION **
14 OUT255,6:OUT255,7:G=PEEK(14400):PRINT@M,B#;:IFG=64M=M+1ELSEIFG=32M=M-1ELSEIFI
NKEY#="J"R=1
15 IFP=1S=S+1:M=M+N:IFS=9GOSUB17
16 PRINT@768,MID$(M#,Z,64);:IFPEEK(M+X+2)<>32ORPEEK(M+X)<>32GOSUB64ELSEPRINT@M,A
#;:Z=Z+1:IFM<769ANDP=0GOSUB64ELSEPRINT@990,B;
17 IFZ=255GOTO20ELSEGOTO13
18 S=0:IFN=-64N=64ELSEN=-64:P=0
19 B=B+5:RETURN
20 REM ** START OF SECOND MISSION **
21 FORQ=1TO8:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT:FORT=1TO20:NEXTT,Q:PRINT@15,STRIN

```



```

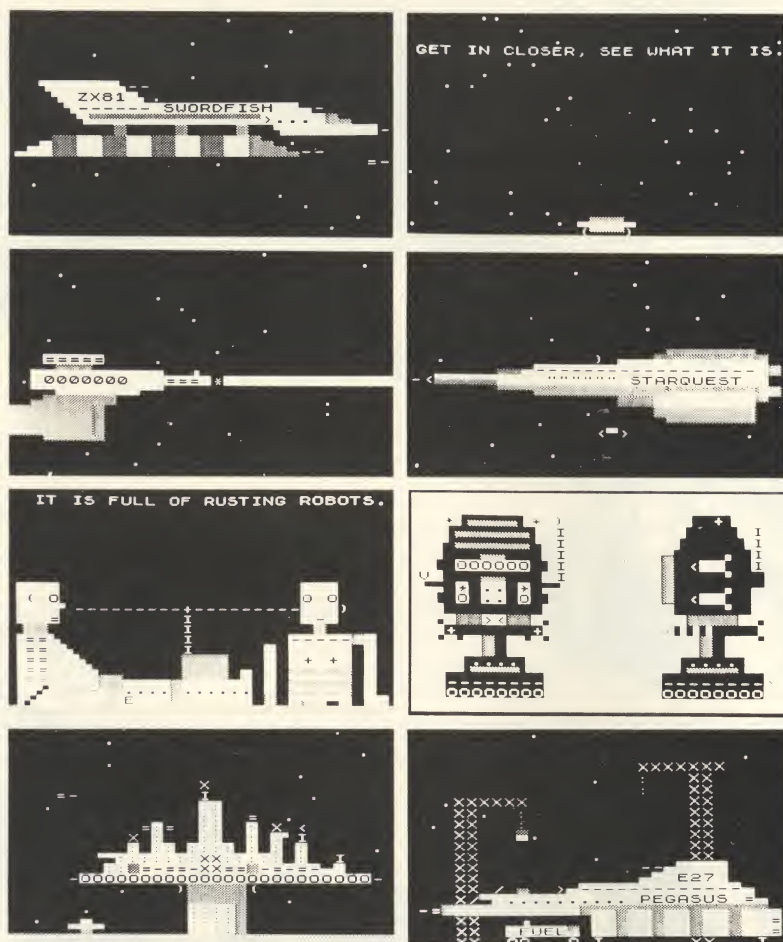
G$(11,191);:C$=CHR$(130)+STRING$(3+S2,172)+CHR$(141):GOTO27
21 OUT255,6:OUT255,7:G=PEEK(14400):PRINT@M,B$;:IFG=64M=M+1ELSEIFG=32M=M-1ELSEIFI
NKEY$="J"P=1
22 IFP=1S=S+1:M=M+N:IFS=9GOSUB17
23 PRINT@M,A$;:D=D+1:Z=Z-1:IFPEEK(Z+X)<>32GOTO26ELSEPRINT@Z,D$;:IFM<769ANDP=0ORM
>828ANDP=0:GOSUB64
24 IFD>63GOSUB64ELSEPRINT@990,B$;:GOTO21
25 GOTO21
26 B=B+20:PRINT@Z," ";:IFN=64GOTO27ELSE$=9-S:N=64
27 OUT255,6:OUT255,5:PRINT@M,B$;:Z=RND(8)*64+255:A=A+1:PRINT@A+128,D$;:D$=MID$(C
$,A,1)+"" :D=0:IFA=LEN(C$)+1GOTO30
28 GOTO21
29 REM ** START OF THIRD MISSION **
30 FORQ=1TO8:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT:FORT=1TO20:NEXTT,Q:C$="" :C$=A=12
9:PRINT@25,STRING$(12,191);:PRINT@914,"BIG BONUS ";CHR$(94);:K=800
31 IFA=768GOTO110ELSEOUT255,6:OUT255,7:G=PEEK(14400):PRINT@M,B$;:IFG=64M=M+1ELSE
IFG=32M=M-1ELSEIFINKEY$="J"P=1
32 IFP=1S=S+1:M=M+N:IFS=9GOSUB17
33 A=A+1:PRINT@A,C$;:IFPEEK(M+X+1)<>32GOTO34ELSEPRINT@M,A$;:K=K-1:PRINT@926,K;:I
FM<769ANDP<>1ORM>828GOSUB64ELSEGOTO31
34 IFN=64ANDS<>0GOTO36ELSEPRINT@A,STRING$(12,32);:GOSUB64
35 GOTO31
36 FORQ=1TO10:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,5:NEX
TT,Q:PRINT@914,CHR$(209);:B=B+K:PRINT@990,B;
37 PRINT@A,CHR$(220);:PRINT@M,B$;:M=M+64:IFM<768PRINT@M,A$;:FORT=1TO50:NEXT:GOTO
37
38 REM ** START OF FOURTH MISSION **
39 PRINT@M,A$;:G$=CHR$(174)+STRING$(8,187)+"" :"+STRING$(8,183)+CHR$(157)
40 G1$="" :"+CHR$(184)+CHR$(144)+"" :"+CHR$(184)+STRING$(3,191)+CHR$(180)+""
+CHR$(160)+CHR$(180):S=0:N=-64:P=0
41 FORQ=1TO8:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT:FORT=1TO20:NEXTT,Q:L=128:F=285
42 G2$="" :"+CHR$(130)+CHR$(175)+STRING$(6,191)+"" :"+STRING$(6,191)+CHR$(159)+CHR
$(129):PRINT@36,STRING$(12,191);:PRINT@276,G$;:PRINT@212,G1$;:PRINT@340,G2$;
43 OUT255,6:OUT255,7:G=PEEK(14400):PRINT@M,B$;:IFG=64M=M+1ELSEIFG=32M=M-1ELSEIFI
NKEY$="J"P=1
44 L=L-1:PRINT@L,CHR$(131);:IFL=64GOTO64
45 IFP=1S=S+1:M=M+N:IFS=9GOSUB17
46 PRINT@M,A$;:H=2:IFM=FTHENGOTO47ELSEIFPEEK(M+X-64)<>32GOTO64ELSEGOTO43
47 B=B+500:PRINT@990,B;:FORQ=1TO10:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT:FORT=1TO10:
OUT255,6:OUT255,5:NEXT:FORT=1TO10:NEXTT,Q
48 REM ** START OF FIFTH MISSION **
49 H=1:A$(1)=CHR$(166)+CHR$(191)+CHR$(153):A$(2)=CHR$(166)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(153):A
$(3)=CHR$(152)+CHR$(179)+CHR$(164):P=0
50 PRINT@49,STRING$(10,191);:PRINT@728,A$(1);:PRINT@733,A$(2);:PRINT@738,A$(3);
51 OUT255,6:OUT255,7:G=PEEK(14400):PRINT@M,B$;:IFG=64M=M+1ELSEIFG=32M=M-1ELSEIFI
NKEY$="J"P=1
52 L=L-1:PRINT@L,CHR$(131);:IFL=64GOSUB64ELSEIFP=1M=M+64:IFM>767GOSUB64
53 IFPEEK(M+X)<>32ORPEEK(M+X+2)<>32GOTO54ELSEPRINT@M,A$;:GOTO51
54 FORT=1TO80:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT:FORT=1TO60:OUT255,6:OUT255,5:NEXT:FORT=1TO8
0:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT
55 B=B+300:PRINT@990,B;:IFM=728THENE=1ELSEIFM=733THENE=2ELSEIFM=738THENE=3ELSE=
E:GOSUB64
56 A$=A$(E):FORT=1TO500:NEXT:FORT=128TO768STEP64:PRINT@T,STRING$(64,32);:NEXT:GO
TO4
57 REM ** SET UP SCREEN **
58 G$=CHR$(191)+STRING$(10,131)
59 PRINT@4,G$;G$;G$;G$;G$;CHR$(191);:PRINT@64,STRING$(64,143);
60 PRINT@64,STRING$(64,143);:PRINT@960,CHR$(191);:FORT=45TO47:SET(126,T):SET(127
,T):NEXT
61 PRINT@978,"SCORE >>>>";:PRINT@832,STRING$(65,191);:PRINT@959,CHR$(191);:F$=C
HR$(153)+CHR$(145)
62 RETURN
63 REM ** EXPLOSION **
64 D=0:Y=Y-4:C=C+1:PRINT@M,CHR$(146)+CHR$(160)+CHR$(130)+CHR$(144);:FORT=1TO60:O
UT255,6:OUT255,5:NEXT:IFC=3GOTO68ELSEPRINT@Y," ";:PRINT@M," ";:ONHGOTO65,66
65 M=202:P=1:N=64:S=0:RETURN
66 PRINT@64,STRING$(64,143):L=128:M=330:P=1:N=64:S=2:GOTO42
67 REM ** END OF GAME **
68 FORQ=1TO10:PRINT@405,"+++ GAME OVER +++";:FORT=1TO10:OUT255,6:OUT255,7:NEXT
:PRINT@405,STRING$(19,32);

```









## VIC 20 16K ZX81

**SUBSPACE STRIKER** ... It comes from out of nowhere and then vanishes back into the ether. With your deadly Antimat torpedoes, you unleash havoc in the federation spacelanes.

**ZOR** ... Two mighty robots are designed for one purpose — to fight to the death. In the style of a mediaeval duel, you must do battle with the Champion of Zor to save your planet.

**ENCOUNTER** ... Would you know what to do if you encountered extra-terrestrial beings. In this exciting game, you are abducted by aliens and the space invaders play YOU!

**STARQUEST** ... A voyage of discovery and adventure in the cosmos. With the help of your onboard computer, you seek a habitable planet amidst the perils of deep space.

**TRADER** ... A trilogy of three full 16K programmes that combine to give a fantastic 48K graphic adventure. As a galactic trader you seek your fortune and deal with some very bizarre customers indeed.

A delightful and exciting change from the usual arcade spin-offs. Full screen animated graphics like you have never seen. Good value too at only £9.50 for VIC 20 and £5.50 for ZX81 per full 16K game. Trader is £10.50 for ZX81 only at present. Ask your dealer now or write to us direct.

# PIXEL

Pixel Productions 39 Ripley Gdns. London SW14 8HF

## VIC COLOUR COMPUTERS £197

CATCH UP WITH TODAY'S WORLD OF MICROCOMPUTERS ON THIS LOW COST POWERFUL MODEL FROM COMMODORE. IT HAS SOUND, COLOUR, EXPANDABILITY, A COMPREHENSIVE COMPUTER LANGUAGE, A GREAT PROGRAMMING BOOK ... IN FACT EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

VIC20 COMPUTER £197.  
PROGRAM RECORDER £44.95.  
TOGETHER £240.

WE HAVE THE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE.

BUY YOUR VIC FROM THE EXPERTS  
THE PEOPLE WHO CARE!  
THE PEOPLE WHO KNOW!

WE GIVE 12 MONTHS FULL  
GUARANTEE



**PERSONAL COMPUTER PALACE**  
4-6 CASTLE STREET, READING, BERKSHIRE.  
Telephone: (0734) 589249

## HENRY'S COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

404 EDGWARE RD, LONDON W2 1ED

TEL: 01-402 6822

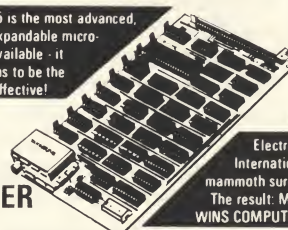
RETAIL SALES  
& DEMONSTRATIONS

## MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!

**YOU MAY DEDUCT  
£20 FROM MICRO-  
TAN 65 KITS**

**AND ASSEMBLED  
UNITS LISTED HERE  
ONLY FROM US**



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

## STARTER KITS

### MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware/software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65. The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

**KIT FORM £69.00** + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35.

**MICROTAN 65 ASSEMBLED AND TESTED.**

Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves.

**£79.00** + £11.85 V.A.T., total £90.85.

**DELIVERY EX-STOCK POST PAID**

**MAIL ORDERS to: 11/12 Paddington Green, London W2.**

## TANGERINE • TANGERINE





# FUR TRADER

It sure was a tough life being a trapper out in the wilderness. If a great big grizzly bear didn't get you then the fierce winters would do their best to finish you off. But I don't regret a moment of it. There's nothing quite like walking into a trading post with armfuls of furs and doing a bit of haggling to get the best price.

A lot of you young whippersnappers have been asking me just what it was like chasing little furry animals around for their valuable skins. Well now you can relive those bygone days from the comfortable surroundings of your ZX81.

Among the many strange creatures you'll come across out in that desolate wasteland, are ocelots, rabbits and coyotes. There is also the little known haggis, a wondrous beastie, whose fur commands some of the best rates — if you can beat the trader up in price, that is!

You have to collect as many furs as you can and get them to the trading post. But you must take into account your supplies of food and water — and if you are getting enough sleep. Otherwise you could get into big trouble! The instructions are included in the program. Good luck and good hunting!

**BY J. S. YOUNGMAN**

```

5 REM WRITTEN BY J.S.YOUNGMAN
6 LET ERV=0
7 CLS
8 LET HF=5
9 LET CF=50
10 LET OF=100
11 LET RF=200
12 LET H=7
13 LET D=7
14 LET F=5
15 LET M=100
16 LET T=0
17 GOTO 7000
25 CLS
30 PRINT AT 3,0;"YOUR COMMANDS

```

## RUNS ON A ZX81

```

ARE : "
40 PRINT
50 PRINT "<1> LOOK FOR TRADING
POST."
60 PRINT "<2> GO TO BED."
70 PRINT "<3> EAT/DRINK FOOD &
NO WATER."
80 PRINT "<4> FOOD/HUNGER/REST
/STORES CK."
90 PRINT
100 PRINT
110 PRINT "COMMANDS AT TRADING
POST ONLY."
120 PRINT
130 PRINT "<5> SEE GOING EXCHAN
GE RATE."
140 PRINT "<6> MAKE A DEAL."
150 PRINT AT 21,0;"WHAT IS YOUR
COMMAND ?"
160 INPUT A
170 IF INT A<>A OR A<1 OR A>6 T
HEN GOTO 9020
180 IF NOT T AND A>4 THEN GOTO
9040
185 IF A=6 AND ERV=0 THEN GOTO
9000
190 CLS
200 GOTO A*1000
1000 IF INT ((RND*10)+1)>6 THEN
GOTO 1500
1010 LET T=1
1020 PRINT AT 3,0;"CONGRATULATIO
NS . YOU HAVE FOUND A TRA
DING POST."
1025 LET A=INT (RND*2)+1
1030 PRINT
1035 IF A=1 THEN LET F=F+1
1040 IF A=1 THEN PRINT "YOU ALSO
MANAGED TO REFILL YOUR
STORE OF FOOD ."
1045 PAUSE 100
1050 GOTO 17
1500 LET T=0
1510 PRINT AT 11,0;" BAD LUCK.YO
U DID NOT MANAGE TO FIND A TRAD
ING POST ANYWHERE ."

```





```

1515 PAUSE 100
1520 GOTO 17
2000 LET A=INT (RND*5)+1
2005 IF A<>1 THEN LET D=7
2010 PRINT AT 10,0;"NIGHT NIGHT,
SLEEP TIGHT,MIND THE BUGS
DON'T BITE."
2011 PAUSE 100
2012 IF A=1 THEN PRINT AT 15,0;"
THE BED BUGS BIT AND YOU DID NOT
MANAGE TO GET ANY SLEEP."
2013 IF A=1 THEN PRINT AT 17,0;"
"
2014 IF A=1 THEN PRINT AT 18,6;"
*****
2015 IF A=1 THEN PAUSE 100
2020 GOTO 17
3010 IF F<>0 THEN PRINT AT 11,0;
"YOU HAVE NOW TAKEN THE LOAD OFF
ONE PACKHORSE."
3015 IF F<>0 THEN LET H=7
3020 IF F=0 THEN PRINT AT 11,0;"
BAD LUCK.THERE IS NO FOOD LEFT."
3030 IF F<>0 THEN LET F=F-1
3035 PAUSE 100
3040 GOTO 17
4000 PRINT "FOOD / HUNGER / REST
/ STORES CK"
4010 PRINT AT 3,0;"YOU HAVE ";HF
HAGGIS FURS."
4020 PRINT
4030 PRINT "YOU HAVE ";CF;" COYO
TE FURS."
4040 PRINT
4050 PRINT "YOU HAVE ";OF;" OCEL
OT FURS."
4060 PRINT
4070 PRINT "YOU HAVE ";RF;" RABB
IT FURS."
4080 PRINT AT 12,0;"YOU CAN SURV
IVE ";H;" COMMANDS WITHOUT ANY
FOOD."
4090 PRINT
4100 PRINT "YOU HAVE ";F;" PACK-
HORSES OF FOOD AND WATER."
4110 PRINT
4120 PRINT "YOU CAN SURVIVE ";D;
COMMANDS WITHOUT ANY REST."
4125 PRINT AT 21,0;"YOU NOW HAVE
E";M
4130 PAUSE 32768
4140 GOTO 17
5000 IF ERU=1 THEN GOTO 5040
5005 LET HFP=INT (RND*40)+51
5010 LET CFP=INT (RND*30)+31
5020 LET OFP=INT (RND*20)+11
5030 LET RFP=INT (RND*10)+1
5040 PRINT TAB 9;"EXCHANGE RATE."
"
5050 PRINT AT 4,0;"HAGGIS FUR =
E";HFP
5060 PRINT AT 8,0;"COYOTE FUR =

```

```

E";CFP
5070 PRINT AT 12,0;"OCELOT FUR =
E";OFF
5080 PRINT AT 16,0;"RABBIT FUR =
E";RFP
5090 PAUSE 32768
5095 LET ERU=1
5100 GOTO 17
6000 PRINT AT 4,0;"YOU HAVE ";HF
HAGGIS FURS"
6010 PRINT AT 8,0;"YOU HAVE ";CF
COYOTE FURS"
6020 PRINT AT 12,0;"YOU HAVE ";O
OCELOT FURS"
6030 PRINT AT 16,0;"YOU HAVE ";R
RABBIT FURS"
6035 PRINT AT 0,0;"YOU NOW HAVE
A TOTAL OF E";M
6040 PRINT AT 20,0;"HOW MANY HAG
GIS FURS WOULD YOU LIKE TO SELL
?"
6045 IF HF<=0 THEN GOTO 6090
6050 INPUT X
6055 LET X=INT X
6060 IF X>HF OR X<0 THEN GOTO 60
50
6070 LET M=M+(X*HFP)
6075 PRINT AT 0,25,M;" "
6080 LET HF=HF-X
6085 PRINT AT 4,9;HF;" "
6090 PRINT AT 20,9;"COYOTE FURS"
6095 IF CF<=0 THEN GOTO 6140
6100 INPUT X
6105 LET X=INT X
6110 IF X>CF OR X<0 THEN GOTO 61
00
6120 LET M=M+(X*CFP)
6125 PRINT AT 0,25,M;" "
6130 LET CF=CF-X
6135 PRINT AT 8,9;CF;" "
6140 PRINT AT 20,9;"OCELOT FURS"
6145 IF OF<=0 THEN GOTO 6180
6150 INPUT X
6153 LET X=INT X
6155 IF X>OF OR X<0 THEN GOTO 61
50
6160 LET M=M+(X*OFF)
6165 PRINT AT 0,25,M;" "
6170 LET OF=OF-X
6175 PRINT AT 12,9;OF;" "
6180 PRINT AT 20,9;"RABBIT FURS"
6185 IF RF<=0 THEN GOTO 6220
6190 INPUT X
6193 LET X=INT X
6195 IF X>RF OR X<0 THEN GOTO 61
90
6200 LET M=M+(X*RFP)
6205 PRINT AT 0,25,M;" "
6210 LET RF=RF-X
6215 PRINT AT 16,9;RF;" "
6220 PRINT AT 20,9;"HAGGIS FURS
WOULD YOU LIKE TO BUY ?"
6225 IF M<HFP THEN GOTO 6270
6230 INPUT X
6235 LET X=INT X
6240 IF (X*HFP)>M OR X<0 THEN GO
TO 6230
6250 LET M=M-(X*HFP)
6255 PRINT AT 0,25,M;" "
6260 LET HF=HF+X
6265 PRINT AT 4,9;HF;" "
6270 PRINT AT 20,9;"COYOTE FURS"
6275 IF M<CFP THEN GOTO 6320
6280 INPUT X
6285 LET X=INT X
6290 IF (X*CFP)>M OR X<0 THEN GO
TO 6280
6300 LET M=M-(X*CFP)
6305 PRINT AT 0,25,M;" "
6310 LET CF=CF+X
6315 PRINT AT 8,9;CF;" "
6320 PRINT AT 20,9;"OCELOT FURS"
6325 IF M<OFF THEN GOTO 6370
6330 INPUT X
6335 LET X=INT X
6340 IF (X*OFF)>M OR X<0 THEN GO
TO 6330
6350 LET M=M-(X*OFF)
6355 PRINT AT 0,25,M;" "
6360 LET OF=OF+X
6365 PRINT AT 12,9;OF;" "
6370 PRINT AT 20,9;"RABBIT FURS"
6375 IF M<RFP THEN GOTO 6420
6380 INPUT X
6385 LET X=INT X
6390 IF (X*RFP)>M OR X<0 THEN GO
TO 6380
6400 LET M=M-(X*RFP)

```



<h3>COUNTRYSIDE PACKMAN</h3> <p>You are a Rabbit in one of 2 million underground mazes, you must collect your carrots from the farmer's field before the pole cats collect you. Superb high-resolution graphics. Machine code and basic. £7.00 incl.</p>	<h3>MISSILE COMMANDER</h3> <p>New York is about to be obliterated by incoming ICBM's. You must direct your Nuclear anti-missile missiles to destroy them before they wipe out the city. Classic arcade game. Colour &amp; Sound effects are Brilliant. £7.00 Incl.</p>	<h3>TANK ZONE</h3> <p>Your roving tank moves around the Battlezone destroying enemy mines and installations. This game needs the quickest reflexes of all BBC games available so far. Uses machine code. £5.00 Incl.</p>	<h2>BBC</h2> <p>COMPUTER SOFTWARE</p> <p>FROM</p> <h3>CONTROL TECHNOLOGY</h3> <p>39, GLOUCESTER RD, GEE CROSS, HYDE CHESHIRE SK14 5JG 061-368 7558</p>
<h3>BBC BUSINESS SYSTEM</h3> <p>A fully fledged business system. PURCHASER LEDGER &amp; SALES LEDGER. Can handle 200 entries per week, includes VAT analysis, check entries, search for suppliers and products automatically for Analysis. Comes with STOCK CONTROL as well. £19.00* Incl.</p>	<h3>BBC DISASSEMBLER</h3> <p>Reveal the software secrets of 32k ROM and User Software. Standard 6502 Mnemonics, plus many other features. Register display, breakpoints. £6.00* Incl.</p>	<h3>COMING SOON</h3> <p><b>CYLON ATTACK</b> £8.00</p> <p><b>PHOENIX</b> £8.00</p> <p>*available beginning of June.</p>	<h3>ORDER</h3> <p>PLEASE SEND ME</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>NAME: .....</p> <p>ADDRESS: .....</p> <p>.....</p> <p><b>MORE DEALERS REQUIRED</b></p>

They said it couldn't be done!

# Galactic FIREBIRD

Those ever circling, swooping, diving Firebirds of the famous arcade machines, brought to the micro in Mike Chalk's ultimate achievement—Galactic Firebird

Yes, it's the latest in the Kansas Arcade series, but alas, his last, for Mike has been writing these right back from the original Arcade Invaders, and feels he wants a rest.

The reason being that he has always bettered his preceding program, and feels that with Firebird he has reached a pinnacle.

Many programmers of many machines have tried to emulate the arcade game, Firebird, but nobody, the Americans included, have managed to get the circling, swooping firebirds on a computer. Until now!

It is incredible how the Firebirds peel away, circle around in numerous positions on the screen, then suddenly sweep in to attack, all the while raining down their bombs.

Even if you manage to dodge all their bombs whilst shooting them down, it is as though they realise they will not get you this way, for without warning they'll take kamikazi action and come straight for you!

Then come the Astro Blasters, shooting down a solid energy bolt, to fry you completely, in addition to their own brand of super bomb. Oh, you can fire at them, but a solitary hit will have no effect whatsoever on these nasties.

As though Firebirds and Astro Blasters are not enough, as the game progresses, come the Megon Bombs. With no less than three hits needed to destruct! And you can't dodge them easily either, as their explosions spread.

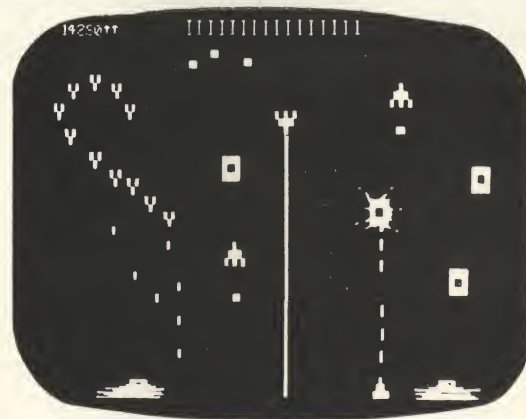
Scores are kept of course, and there is the now expected realistic sound effects. And—wait for it—it progresses to FOURTEEN levels of difficulty! Mike's last words: "Nobody will ever get there!"

It's ONLY available direct from Kansas but at a sensible £9.50 Vat and post paid

# Kansas

As publishers (we do not retail other people's programs) we have absolute quality control and thus give an unconditional guarantee on all our software. And of course all programs are always in stock for our famed return first class post service whether ordered by cheque or credit card. Ask for a copy of our free catalogue, you won't find any 'South Coast' prices there! Access and Barclaycard welcome.

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357



For TANDY TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE



```

6405 PRINT AT 0.25;M;" "
6410 LET RF=RF+X
6413 PRINT AT 16.9;RF;" "
6415 LET T=0
6420 LET ERU=0
6425 GOTO 17
7000 CLS
7005 LET D=D-1
7010 LET H=H-1
7020 IF H<0 THEN GOTO 8020
7030 IF D<0 THEN GOTO 8000
7040 IF INT (RND*125)>5 THEN GOT
O 7200
7050 LET HF=HF-INT (RND*(HF/2))
7070 LET CF=CF-INT (RND*(CF/2))
7090 LET OF=OF-INT (RND*(OF/2))
7110 LET RF=RF-INT (RND*(RF/2))
7130 PRINT AT 9.0;" SOME ROBBER
S HAVE JUST ROBBED YOUR PACK HOR
SES OF SOME OF YOUR
FURS."
7140 PAUSE 300
7150 CLS
7200 IF INT (RND*125)>5 THEN GOT
O 7250
7210 LET M=M-INT (RND*(M/2))
7220 PRINT AT 9.0;" SOME ROBBERS
HAVE JUST ROBBED YOUR PACK HOR
SES OF SOME OF YOUR
MONEY."
7230 PAUSE 300
7240 CLS
7250 GOTO 20
8000 PRINT "YOU DIED DUE TO A LA
CK OF REST."
8010 GOTO 8030
8020 PRINT "BAD LUCK.YOU STARVED
TO DEATH."
8030 PRINT
8040 PRINT "YOU HAD ";F;" PACK-H
ORSES OF FOOD AND WATER LEFT"
8060 PRINT "YOU COULD HAVE SURVI
VED ";D;" DAYS WITHOUT REST"
8080 PRINT "YOU COULD HAVE SURVI
VED ";H;" DAYS WITHOUT FOOD/WATE
R"
8100 PRINT
8110 PRINT "IN YOUR WILL,YOU LEF
T ."
8112 LET M=M+(HF*HFP)
8114 LET M=M+(CF*CFP)
8116 LET M=M+(OF*OFP)
8118 LET M=M+(RF*RFP)
8120 PRINT
8130 PRINT "A TOTAL OF £";M;" NE
T ."
8140 PRINT
8150 PRINT "( ";HF;" HAGGIS FURS
)"
8160 PRINT
8170 PRINT "( ";CF;" COYOTE FURS
)"
8180 PRINT
8190 PRINT "( ";OF;" OCELOT FURS
)"
8200 PRINT
8210 PRINT "( ";RF;" RABBIT FURS
)"
8220 PAUSE 32768
8230 GOTO 7
9000 PRINT AT 17.0;" WHAT ARE
UT COMMANDS 5.7
9005 PAUSE 500
9010 GOTO 25
9020 PRINT AT 17.0;"PLEASE ENTER
A CORRECT COMMAND."
9025 PAUSE 500
9030 GOTO 25
9040 PRINT AT 17.0;" YOU ARE NOT
AT A TRADING POST."
9045 PAUSE 500
9050 GOTO 25

```

YOUR COMMANDS ARE :

- <1> LOOK FOR TRADING POST.
- <2> GO TO BED.
- <3> EAT/DRINK FOOD AND WATER.
- <4> FOOD/HUNGER/REST/STORES CK.

COMMANDS AT TRADING POST ONLY.

- <5> SEE GOING EXCHANGE RATE.
- <6> MAKE A DEAL.

WHAT IS YOUR COMMAND ?

FOOD / HUNGER / REST / STORES CK.

YOU HAVE 5 HAGGIS FURS.

YOU HAVE 50 COYOTE FURS.

YOU HAVE 100 OCELOT FURS.

YOU HAVE 200 RABBIT FURS.

YOU CAN SURVIVE 6 COMMANDS WITH  
OUT ANY FOOD.

YOU HAVE 5 PACK-HORSES OF FOOD A  
ND WATER.

YOU CAN SURVIVE 6 COMMANDS WITH  
OUT ANY REST.

YOU NOW HAVE £100

EXCHANGE RATE.

HAGGIS FUR = £64

COYOTE FUR = £32

OCELOT FUR = £15

RABBIT FUR = £7

YOU NOW HAVE A TOTAL OF £100

YOU HAVE 5 HAGGIS FURS

YOU HAVE 50 COYOTE FURS

YOU HAVE 100 OCELOT FURS

YOU HAVE 200 RABBIT FURS

HOW MANY HAGGIS FURS WOULD YOU  
LIKE TO SELL ?

YOU DIED DUE TO A LACK OF REST.

YOU HAD 0 PACK-HORSES OF FOOD AND  
WATER LEFT  
YOU COULD HAVE SURVIVED -1 DAYS  
WITHOUT REST  
YOU COULD HAVE SURVIVED 6 DAYS W  
ITHOUT FOOD/WATER

IN YOUR WILL,YOU LEFT :

A TOTAL OF £5367 NET.

( 5 HAGGIS FURS )

( 50 COYOTE FURS )

( 100 OCELOT FURS )

( 200 RABBIT FURS )





# MARTIAN EXPLORER

Here's your chance to boldly go where no games player has gone before — deep into the mysterious caverns of the red planet Mars.

Fly your spacecraft through the network of wierd and wonderful underground caves and tunnels — but remember you could run out of fuel. Luckily for you previous Martian explorers have left fuel dumps which you can use — if you can land safely among the rocks cavern floor.

The landing pad is coloured light green and is located on the right hand side of your screen. Once down safely your ship will be refuelled and the next cavern will appear. Points are awarded for a safe landing — based on the difficulty level and the amount of fuel you have left.

You have a display which tells you your speed and fuel the amount of fuel in your ship's tanks. If you come into land at a speed greater than 10 units you will crash. And of course you have to avoid contact with the cavern walls during your flight. You get five ships per game.

To get the action underway all you have to do is press the red button on your joystick. This ignites your ship's engines. Gravity is simulated in this program so when you release the button your craft slows down — and will gradually start to fall downwards at a gradually increasing speed.

No error loops have been included to cover the accidental flight of a spaceship off the cursor end of the screen and if this happens an error message will ensue. So you should take care not to send your craft off the screen in this way.

It is important that lines 4130 and 4140 are fed in exactly as indicated otherwise the fuel and speed indicators will appear in the wrong position relative to the dials.

#### Variables

LV: Cavern level.

LM: Number of spaceship in action.

S: vertical speed of ship.

HL, HS: In combination determine the horizontal speed of the ship

L: Flag indicating collision of ship with cavern walls.

XM $\phi$ , YM $\phi$ : Horizontal and vertical position of fuel indicator.

XMI, YMI: Horizontal and vertical position of speed indicator.

X $\phi$ , Y $\phi$ : Horizontal and vertical position of spaceship.

SC: score.

FD: Rate of fuel consumption.

```

10 OPEN "#1,4,0,"K:"
20 PMBASE=54279:RAMTOP=106:SDMCTL=559
30 HITCLR=53278:P0PF=53252:GRCTL=53277
40 HPOSP0=53248:HPOSM0=53252:HPOSP1=5324
9:HPOSM1=53253
50 PCOLR0=704:PCOLR1=705
70 DATA 104,104,104,133,205,104,104,133,
207,160,1,169,0,133,204,133,206,177,204,
136,145,204,200,200,208,247,160
71 DATA 1,177,206,136,145,206,200,200,20
8,247,96,104,104,104,133,205,104,104,133
,207,160,254,169
72 DATA 0,133,204,133,206,177,204,200,14
5,204,136,136,208,247,160,254,177,206,20
0,145,206,136,136,208,247,96
73 DATA 104,104,104,133,205,162,0,160,25
5,169,0,133,204,169,0,145,204,136,208
74 DATA 249,232,138,24,169,01,101,205,13
3,205,160,255,224,4,208,234,96
75 RESTORE (70)
80 FOR I=0 TO 111
85 READ A
90 POKE 1536+I,A
95 NEXT I
98 GOSUB 3000
100 GOSUB 4000
110 GOSUB 5000
180 LV=1
185 LM=1
190 S=0
192 SETCOLOR 2,0,0:SETCOLOR 4,0,0
194 POKE PCOLR0,88:POKE PCOLR1,30
195 POKE HITCLR,0
196 HL=0
198 HS=0
200 FOR K=0 TO HL
205 S=S+0.05:POKE HPOSM1,10*S+140
210 L=PEEK(P0PF):IF L<>0 THEN GOTO 1000

```

**RUNS IN 32K ON AN**

**ATARI 400/800**

**WITH JOYSTICKS**

**BY MARTIN CRAWLEY**



```

220 IF XM0<110 THEN X1=5:POKE HPOSP1,5:S
SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:GOTO 240
228 POKE HPOSP0,X0
230 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN X1=X0:POKE HPOSP1
,X1:SOUND 0,204,0,8:SOUND 1,128,0,8:XM0=
XM0-FO:POKE HPOSM0,XM0:S=S-0.1
240 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN X1=5:POKE HPOSP1,
X1:SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0
250 IF S>0 THEN GOTO 300
260 IF S<0 THEN GOTO 400
270 GOTO 500
300 FOR I=0 TO S:RES=USR(1574,P0,P1):Y0=
Y0+1:NEXT I
330 GOTO 500
400 FOR I=S TO 0:RES=USR(1536,P0,P1):Y0=
Y0-1:NEXT I
400 GOTO 500
500 NEXT K
505 HL=5-5*ABS(HS)
510 IF STICK(0)=15 AND HS<0 THEN HS=HS+0
.01:SOUND 2,0,0,0:GOTO 525
515 IF STICK(0)=15 AND HS>0 THEN HS=HS-0

```

```

<1 THEN GOTO 1020
1110 IF X0>153 AND X0<171 AND Y0>140 AND
S<1 THEN GOTO 1120
1115 GOTO 2000
1120 SC=DF*(INT(XM0)-110)
1130 GOSUB 4115
1132 FOR J=1 TO 500:NEXT J
1135 POKE PCOLR0,0:POKE PCOLR1,0
1140 X0=65:X1=65:Y0=144:Y1=151:YM0=197:Y
M1=207:XM0=190
1150 POKE HPOSP0,65:POKE HPOSP1,5:POKE H
POSM0,190
1155 LV=2
1160 COLOR 1
1162 GOSUB 4200
1164 POKE 752,1
1165 GOSUB 4115
1168 GOSUB 5040
1170 GOTO 190
1200 IF X0>53 AND X0<72 AND Y0>130 AND S
<1 THEN GOTO 1020
1210 IF X0>160 AND X0<175 AND Y0>160 AND

```

```

.01:SOUND 2,0,0,0:GOTO 525
520 IF STICK(0)>4 AND STICK(0)<8 THEN HS
=HS+0.35:SOUND 2,10,0,4:IF HS>1.5 THEN H
S=1.5
522 IF STICK(0)>8 AND STICK(0)<12 THEN H
S=HS-0.35:SOUND 2,10,0,4:IF HS<-1 THEN H
S=-1
525 X0=X0+INT(HS)
530 GOTO 200
1000 POKE HITCLR,0
1010 POKE HPOSP1,5:SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1
,0,0,0
1014 ON LV GOTO 1100,1200,1300
1020 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN GOTO 1040
1030 GOTO 1020
1040 FOR I=0 TO 1
1050 RES=USR(1536,P0,P1)
1060 NEXT I
1070 GOTO 190
1100 IF X0>51 AND X0<73 AND Y0>130 AND S

```

```

S<1 THEN GOTO 1220
1215 GOTO 2000
1220 SC=SC+3*DF*(INT(XM0)-110)
1230 GOSUB 4115
1232 FOR J=1 TO 500:NEXT J
1235 POKE PCOLR0,0:POKE PCOLR1,0
1240 X0=58:X1=58:Y0=175:Y1=182:YM0=197:Y
M1=207:XM0=190
1250 POKE HPOSP0,58:POKE HPOSP1,5:POKE H
POSM0,190
1255 LV=3
1260 GRAPHICS 7:SETCOLOR 2,0,0:COLOR 1
1262 GOSUB 4300
1264 POKE 752,1
1266 GOSUB 4115
1268 GOSUB 5040
1270 GOTO 190
1300 IF X0>50 AND X0<66 AND Y0>160 AND S
<1 THEN GOTO 1020
1310 IF X0>176 AND X0<191 AND Y0>150 AND

```



# CHANNEL 8 SOFTWARE

TWO NEW GAMES FOR ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

## BOMB HUNTER

*Your Mission: To remove all the Bombs from the top Security Building before they explode.*

*The Problem: In the rush of Evacuation someone forgot to disable the Guard Robots and Laser Screens.*

## CAVES OF DEATH

*The only 3D Maze Game designed to scare a player to death before they can escape from the Caves with all of their Treasures*

Both Caves of Death & Bomb Hunter use Player Missile Graphics.

MURDER AT AWESOME HALL	Cassette (16K)	£12.95
SKY SNAKES	Cassette (16K)	£9.95
BOMB HUNTER	Cassette (16K)	£16.50
CAVES OF DEATH	Cassette (24K)	£19.95
CAVES OF DEATH	Disk (32K)	£19.95

ATARI 400 A.M. Computer (16K)	£199.00
ATARI 400 A.M. Computer (32K converted)	£289.00
ATARI 800 Computer (16K)	£499.00
ATARI 410 Recorder	£50.00
ATARI 810 Disk Drive	£299.00

**NORMAN AUDIO stock a wide range of Software from the following Manufacturers:**  
Avalon Hill, Atari, Channel 8 Software, Atari Program Exchange, Inhome Software, Adventure International, Arcade Plus, The English Software Company, Santa Cruz Educational, Personal Software, Datasoft Inc., Spectrum Computers, Thorn EMI Video.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POST & PACKING. E.&O.E.

### NORMAN AUDIO LTD

51 Fishergate,  
Preston, Lancs.  
Tel. (0772) 53057.

# Bullock Computers

A.N.E.C Main Dealer

**TRS 80 Software** We still support the most amazing graphics software yet for the TRS 80, extensive use of sound, real time etc. etc.

## ARCADE

**Eliminator** — you're the pilot of the Eliminator, a space fighter armed to the teeth with awesome firepower. But you're outnumbered and your attackers are keen. (super-sharp graphics and sound)

19.50/16.00

**Defense Command** — The Galaxy Invaders have returned in this newest game of skill and excitement with a new twist. (absolutely incredible voice effects — with high quality graphics)

16.00/12.50

**Valkyrie** — Leo Christopherson at his best. One of the finest graphics-based adventures available.

30.00/26.00

**Forbidden Planet** — The first talking adventure; three different voices—the best yet. (Disk only). All voice output through cassette port — no special equipment required!

30.00

**Armour Patrol** — Real time battle action with excellent use of graphics. Requires great skill.

19.50/16.00

**Adventure (the system)** — Now you too can create your own adventure type game. The Adventure System allows you to create data-base containing your own instructions, this database is then used by the machine language driver part of the program to actually run the adventure you just created!!!! (Disk only)

30.00

**Forbidden City** — The second follow-up part of Forbidden Planet — can you escape the deadly robots?? All the features of Forbidden Planet. (Disk only)

30.00

**Scarfman** — More popularly known as 'Pukman', this game is now available for the TRS 80. Extensive use of graphics makes this as exciting as the Arcade version.

16.00/12.50

Includes sound.

**Joysticks** — Now you can add fast action to all your games with our latest joystick. The adaption for the TRS 80 includes a list of patches; this allows you to use your joystick with many of the popular Arcade games. £23.00

The following programs are available to order.

**Scarfman**  
**Sky Warrior**  
**Speak (mod 3 only)**  
**Super Utility**  
**Plus**  
**Microproof**  
**Starfighter**  
**Macro-Monitor**

**Missile**  
**Command**  
**PowerDraw**  
**(graphics)**  
**Super Utility**  
**Lazywriter**  
**Basic-S/CMD**  
**Basic-S**

- Binary, octal, decimal, hex and string constants, multiple constants may be input on a single line
- CMDFILE utility included
- Conditional assembly support
- Cross-reference utility
- DOS functions DIR, FREE, KILL and LIST
- 14-character labels including special characters @, \$, ., ?

We feel we must mention that EDAS is the only commercially available Editor for the TRS 80 Model 3. EDAS Model 1 or Model 3 £60.00

All program prices include VAT at 15%. Please add £1.50 for Postage & Packing. All Programs available for Model 1/111. Please state Model and whether Disk or Cassette when ordering.

Announcing EDAS 3.5 — EDAS is a sophisticated Editor and assembler for the TRS 80.

- All text may be input in upper or lower case
- Assemble directly from one or more disk files via 'GET'
- Assemble to disk or memory

Editor includes block move, global change, renumber and find  
• EDAS/M-M-80 source files can be read or written.  
The features above are only half of what this package can do. In our opinion it's the best!

**Bullock Computers,**

Monaco House, Bristol Street, Birmingham. Telephone: 021 622 2167

## ESSEX & SUFFOLK

★ ACORN	£139.95
★ BBC	£348.25
★ VIC 20	£159.95
★ VIDEO GENIE	£299.00
★ TANDY	£50 off



All prices ex VAT, delivery free

### SAE FOR LISTS

ZX81, ATARI, APPLE, NEC, PERIPHERALS, PRINTERS, CUMANA & OTHER DISK DRIVES, ETC.

Full range of software, books, spares, etc. Authorised service centre for all the above.



## SOFTWARE CLUB

SAVE MONEY —  
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

CALL IN AT YOUR LOCAL OR RING  
FOR MAIL ORDER PROMPT  
DESPATCH

### EMPRISE

(0206)  
CALL US NOW 865926

58 EAST STREET  
COLCHESTER ESSEX  
CO1 2TQ  
TEL (0206) 865926

Also branches at:  
CHELMSFORD TEL (0245) 356834  
SUDBURY TEL (0787) 310110  
CLACTON TEL (0255) 431296



## IMAGIC — NEW RELEASES

### DEMON ATTACK

Devastating waves of cosmic creatures attack relentlessly. These interplanetary foes are tough to hit and, even more tricky, some split in two to continue their awesome attack. Destroy one gang of ferocious galactic monsters to be faced with yet more demons and a new assault strategy. Missiles change to laser blasts. The odds are almost insurmountable in this superb game . . . one of the best yet seen at only £24.50

### STAR VOYAGER

Hold tight as you look out from your cockpit. Steering your ship through star portals in hyperspace. Enemy ships hurtle past and must be destroyed. This is a tough mission to command. Every striking alien ship to evade your laser guns and photon torpedoes drains your energy reserves. The action intensifies as you streak through space but your ship's radar screen helps you locate the attackers and energy giving star portals. Undertake this perilous mission with your second officer or take on the computer. A demanding game at only £24.50.

## BIG SAVINGS ON ATARI TV GAME CARTRIDGES

### ACTIVISION

Ice Hockey	21.95	Barnstorming	21.95 . . NEW
Stampede	16.95	Grand Prix	21.95 . . NEW
ATARI			
Pac Man	27.95 . . NEW	Missile Command	24.50
Street Racer	13.95	Asteroids	27.95
Haunted House	21.95 . . NEW	Circus	16.95
Super Breakout	21.95	Slot Racer	17.95
Warlords	21.95	Olympics	15.50
Soccer	22.95	Space War	13.95
Superman	21.95	Adventure	21.95
Space Invaders	24.50		

### COMING SOON

Activision: Chopper Command, Star Master USG: Jet Hockey, Commando Raid, Missile Intercert, Darts Apollo: Skeet Shot, Space Chase, Space Cavern Imagic: Trick Shot (Pool)

### SPECIAL OFFER

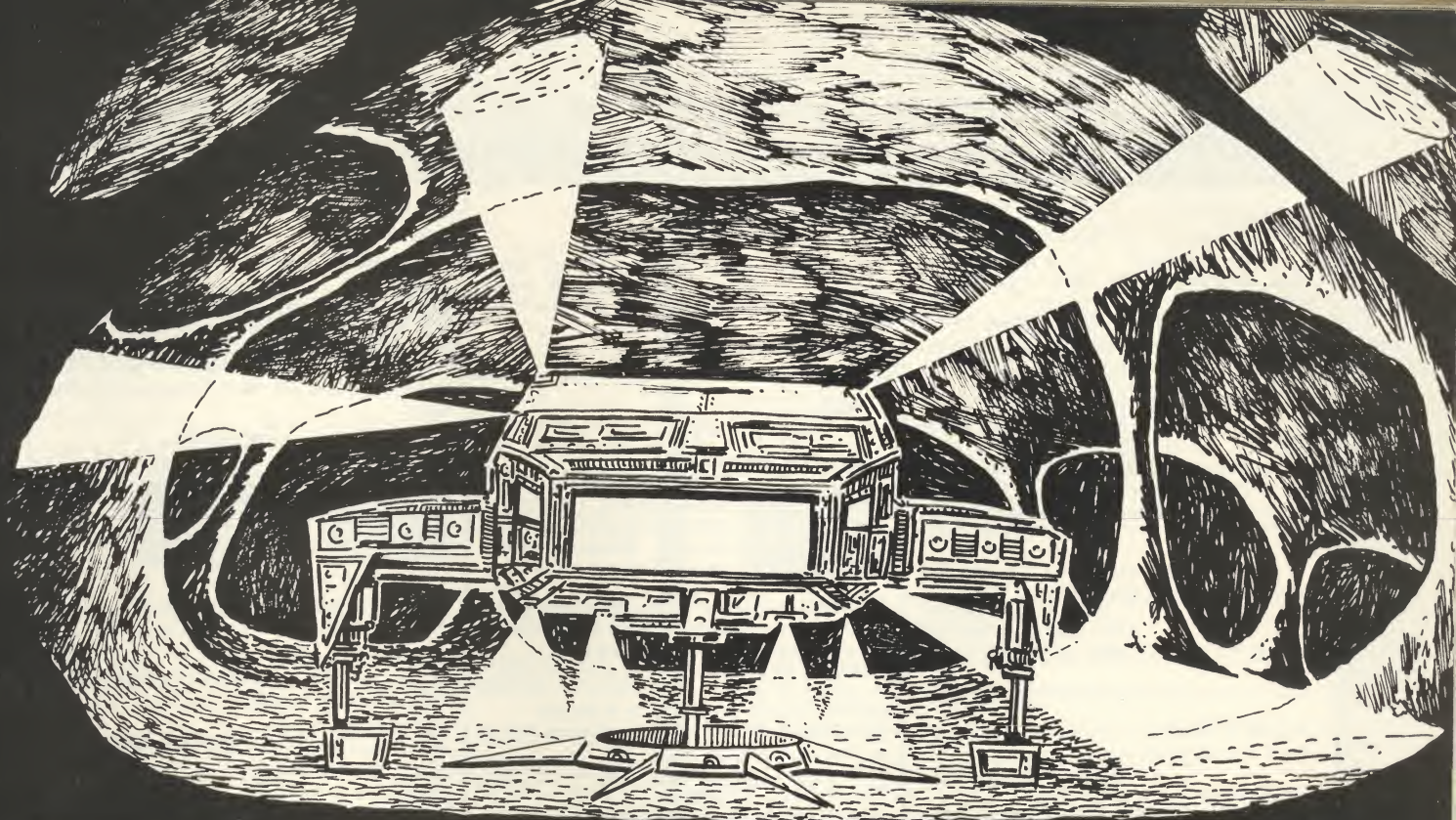
'Le Stick' — the ultimate joystick for games or graphics. For Atari and Vic 20.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

POST ETC 50p PER ITEM  
TWO OR MORE ITEMS POST FREE

**PANCOM,** 20 Dudley Street, Grimsby, South Humbs.  
Tel: (0472) 43740/694196.





```

901 THEN GOTO 1320
1315 GOTO 2000
1320 SC=SC+15*DF*(INT(XM0)-110)+50*DF*(5-LM)
1325 GOTO 2500
2000 LM=LM+1
2005 GRAPHICS 0
2006 POKE HPOSPO,5:POKE HPOSP1,5:POKE HP
OSMO,5:POKE HPOSM1,5
2010 FOR I=0 TO 16
2015 FOR J=0 TO 10
2018 SETCOLOR 4,1,10
2020 SETCOLOR 2,1,10:SOUND 0,10*I,0,10:S
OUND 1,5*I,0,10
2030 NEXT J:NEXT I
2040 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUND 2
,0,0,0
2050 IF LM>5 THEN GOTO 2100
2052 GRAPHICS 7
2055 SETCOLOR 2,0,0:SETCOLOR 4,0,0
2060 ON LV GOTO 2070,2080,2090
2070 GOSUB 4000:GOSUB 5000:GOTO 190
2080 GOTO 1135
2090 GOTO 1235
2100 GRAPHICS 18
2110 POSITION 2,2:? #6;"KEEP TRYING!!"
2120 POSITION 2,6:? #6;"FINAL SCORE ";SC
2130 POSITION 2,10:? #6;"PRESS ANY KEY"
2135 POSITION 2,11:? #6;"TO TRY AGAIN"
2140 GET #1,K
2150 GOTO 98
2500 POKE HPOSPO,5:POKE HPOSP1,5:POKE HP
OSMO,5:POKE HPOSM1,5
2505 GRAPHICS 18
2510 POSITION 2,2:? #6;"CONGRATULATIONS!"
2520 POSITION 5,4:? #6;"SUCCESSFUL"
2530 POSITION 7,5:? #6;"MISSION"
2540 POSITION 2,8:? #6;"FINAL SCORE ";SC
2550 POSITION 2,10:? #6;"PRESS ANY KEY"
2555 POSITION 2,11:? #6;"TO TRY AGAIN"
2560 GET #1,K
2570 GOTO 98
3000 GRAPHICS 18

```

```

3010 POSITION 5,1:? #6;"MARTIAN"
3020 POSITION 5,3:? #6;"EXPLORER"
3030 POSITION 8,5:? #6;"by"
3040 POSITION 2,7:? #6;"martin j. cawley"

3050 POSITION 2,10:? #6;"PRESS ANY KEY"
3060 POSITION 2,11:? #6;"TO START GAME"
3070 GET #1,K
3075 GRAPHICS 18
3080 POSITION 4,1:? #6;"INPUT NUMBER "
3090 POSITION 6,2:? #6;"1,2 OR 3"
3095 POSITION 4,3:? #6;"FOR REQUIRED"
3100 POSITION 2,4:? #6;"DIFFICULTY LEVEL"

3110 POSITION 4,7:? #6;"1=NOVICE"
3120 POSITION 4,8:? #6;"2=EXPLORER"
3130 POSITION 4,9:? #6;"3=COMMANDER"
3150 GET #1,K
3150 IF K=49 THEN DF=1:FD=0.4:RETURN
3170 IF K=50 THEN DF=2:FD=0.45:RETURN
3180 IF K=51 THEN DF=3:FD=0.5:RETURN
3190 GOTO 3150
4000 GRAPHICS 7:SETCOLOR 2,0,0:COLOR 1
4008 PLOT 0,50:DRAWTO 2,55:DRAWTO 5,74
4010 PLOT 30,74:DRAWTO 36,70:DRAWTO 40,6
8:DRAWTO 43,63:DRAWTO 48,53:DRAWTO 50,50
:DRAWTO 60,55:DRAWTO 63,30
4020 PLOT 63,30:DRAWTO 78,50:DRAWTO 80,4
0:DRAWTO 87,38:DRAWTO 90,43:DRAWTO 105,5
3:DRAWTO 107,61
4030 PLOT 130,61:DRAWTO 135,55:DRAWTO 13
7,45:DRAWTO 143,42:DRAWTO 147,48:DRAWTO
159,60
4040 PLOT 0,6:DRAWTO 6,3:DRAWTO 8,0:DRAW
TO 15,5:DRAWTO 23,9:DRAWTO 25,12:DRAWTO
37,8:DRAWTO 45,3:DRAWTO 63,0
4045 PLOT 63,0:DRAWTO 73,7
4050 PLOT 73,7:DRAWTO 76,3:DRAWTO 79,2:0
RAWTO 81,0:DRAWTO 94,3:DRAWTO 120,7:DRAW
TO 129,4
4055 PLOT 129,4:DRAWTO 134,9:DRAWTO 142,
5:DRAWTO 148,14:DRAWTO 159,9
4060 COLOR 2
4070 PLOT 5,74:DRAWTO 30,74
4080 PLOT 107,61:DRAWTO 130,61

```



# MICHAEL ORWIN'S ZX81 CASSETTES

The best software (by various authors) at low prices

## QUOTES

"Michael Orwin's £5 Cassette Two is very good value. It contains 10 stolid well designed games which work, offer plenty of variety and choice, and are fun."

from the ZX Software review  
in Your Computer, May '82 issue.

"I had your Invaders-React cassette. I was delighted with this first cassette."

P. Rubythor, London NW10

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month."

E. H. London SW4

"... I previously bought your Cassette One and consider it to be good value for money!"

Richard Ross-Langley,  
Managing Director,  
Mine of Information Ltd.

## CASSETTE 1

(eleven 1k programs)

machine code:

React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bouncing letters, Bug splat.

Basic.

IChing, Mastermind, Robots, Basic Hangman.

PLUS Large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k.

Cassette 1 costs £3.80

## CASSETTE 2

Ten games in Basic for 16k ZX81

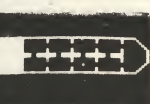
Cassette Two contains Reversi, Awari, Laser Bases, Word Mastermind, Rectangles, Crash, Roulette, Pontoon, Penny Shoot and Gun Command.

Cassette 2 costs £5.

## CASSETTE 3

8 programs for 16k ZX81

### STARSHIP TROJAN



Repair your Starship before disaster strikes. Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation, escaped biological specimens and plunging into a Supernova.

**STARTREK** This version of the well known space adventure game features variable Klingon mobility, and graphic photo torpedo tracking.

### PRINCESS OF KRAAL

An adventure game.

**BATTLE** Strategy game for 1 to 4 players.

**KALABRIASZ** World's silliest card game, full of pointless complicated rules.

**CUBE** Rubik Cube simulator, with lots of functions including 'Backstep'.

**SECRET MESSAGES** This message coding program is very tulp qexi jf.

**MARTIAN CRICKET** A simple but addictive game (totally unlike Earth cricket) in machine code. The speed is variable, and its top speed is very fast.

Cassette 3 costs £5.

## CASSETTE 4

8 games for 16k

### ZX-SCRAMBLE (machine code)



Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves.

### GUNFIGHT (machine code)



### INVADERS (machine code)



### FUNGALOID (machine code)

### GALAXY INVADERS (machine code)

Fleets of swooping and diving alien craft.

### SNAKEBITE (machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed)

### LIFE (machine code)

A ZX81 version of the well known game.

### 3D TIC-TAC-TOE (Basic)

Played on a 4x4x4 board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it. 7 of the 8 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic. (Some of these games were previously available from J. Steadman).

Cassette 4 costs £5.

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post, from:

Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL (mail order only please)



## THE ATARI SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY)

01-460 4169/8833

8 SUNDRIIDGE PARADE PLAISTOW LANE BROMLEY KENT

ATARI 400  
NOW £199

### Atari International

- ☐ Invite to Programming 1 ..... £11.50
- ☐ Blackjack ..... £8.95
- ☐ Space Invaders ..... £14.95
- ☐ Super Breakout ..... £21.50
- ☐ European Countries ..... £8.50
- ☐ States & Capitals ..... £8.50
- ☐ Basket Ball ..... £23.50
- ☐ Kingdoms ..... £8.50
- ☐ Word Processor ..... £83.50
- ☐ French Conversation ..... £31.99
- ☐ German Conversation ..... £31.99
- ☐ Spanish Conversation ..... £31.99
- ☐ Italian Conversation ..... £31.99
- ☐ Asteroids ..... £24.95
- ☐ Missile Command ..... £25.95
- ☐ Assembler Editor ..... £33.99
- ☐ Pilot ..... £79.95
- ☐ Video Easel ..... £22.50
- ☐ Mortgage & Load ..... £12.95
- ☐ Star Raiders ..... £26.95
- ☐ Music Composer ..... £31.99
- ☐ Computer Chess ..... £22.50
- ☐ Statistics ..... £11.50
- ☐ Hangman ..... £8.95
- ☐ Graph It ..... £11.50
- ☐ Touch Typing ..... £14.50
- ☐ Energy Czar ..... £8.50
- ☐ Scram ..... £12.50

### E.M.I.

- ☐ Cribbage & Dominoes ..... £13.95
- ☐ Humpty Dumpty Game ..... £19.95

### Hickory Dickory Dock

- ☐ Darts ..... £18.45
- ☐ Snooker & Billiards ..... £18.45
- ☐ Tournament Pool ..... £18.45
- ☐ British Jigsaw ..... £17.25
- ☐ European Jigsaw ..... £17.25
- ☐ Super Cubes & Tilt ..... £13.50

### Atari Program Exchange

- ☐ Caverns of Mars ..... £28.99
- ☐ Eastern Front 1941 ..... £28.99
- ☐ Outlaw/Howitzer ..... £15.99
- ☐ Avalanche ..... £15.99
- ☐ 747 Landing Simulator ..... £15.99
- ☐ Bumper Pool ..... £11.25
- ☐ Minatour ..... £10.99
- ☐ Babel ..... £15.99
- ☐ Lookahead ..... £10.99
- ☐ Basic Renumber ..... £15.99

### Santa Cruz Tricky Tutorials

- ☐ Display Lists ..... £11.50
- ☐ Scrolling ..... £11.50
- ☐ Page Flipping ..... £11.50
- ☐ Basics of Animation ..... £11.50
- ☐ Player Missile Graphics ..... £18.99
- ☐ Sound ..... £11.50
- ☐ Mini Word Processor ..... £9.00
- ☐ Bobs Business ..... £9.00
- ☐ Kids Prog 1 ..... £9.00
- ☐ Graphics Machine ..... £13.50
- ☐ Kids Prog 2 ..... £9.00
- ☐ Player Piano ..... £9.00

### In Home Software

- ☐ Crypts of Terror ..... £25.50

### Adventure International

- ☐ Adventures 1 to 12 ..... £14.50
- ☐ Star Trek ..... £14.95
- ☐ Sunday Golf ..... £10.50
- ☐ Mountain Shoot ..... £10.50
- ☐ Lunar Lander ..... £10.50
- ☐ Galactic Trader ..... £15.50
- ☐ Rearguard ..... £15.50
- ☐ Deflections ..... £12.00
- ☐ Angle Worms ..... £12.00
- ☐ Galactic Empire ..... £14.50

### Dynacomp

- ☐ Moving Maze ..... £9.00
- ☐ Giant Slalom ..... £11.00
- ☐ Nomindes Jigsaw ..... £14.99
- ☐ Chompello ..... £10.00
- ☐ Triple Blockade ..... £11.99
- ☐ Monarch ..... £10.99
- ☐ Space Tilt ..... £9.00
- ☐ Stud Poker ..... £10.00
- ☐ Alpha Fighter ..... £11.00
- ☐ Intruder alert ..... £14.99
- ☐ Forest Fire ..... £14.99
- ☐ Rings of the Empire ..... £14.99
- ☐ Space Trap ..... £11.99
- ☐ Moonprobe ..... £8.99

### Arcade Plus

- ☐ Ghost Hunter ..... £18.99

### Spectrum

- ☐ Galactic Chase ..... £14.99

### Channer 8 Software

- ☐ Murder at Awasom Hall ..... £11.99

### Amazon Systems

- ☐ Hot Foot ..... £12.99

### Crystalware (Disk)

- ☐ Sands of Mars ..... £24.99
- ☐ House of Usher ..... £18.00
- ☐ Laser Wars ..... £18.00
- ☐ Little Crystal ..... £25.00
- ☐ Quest for Power ..... £25.00
- ☐ Galactic Quest ..... £18.00
- ☐ World War 3 ..... £18.00
- ☐ Fantysland 2041 ..... £34.00
- ☐ The Crypt ..... £31.00
- ☐ Sumner ..... £10.00
- ☐ Beneath the Pyramids ..... £18.00
- ☐ Waterloo ..... £31.99
- ☐ Glamis Castle ..... £31.00

### Ce Software

- ☐ Data Management System ..... £99.99
- ☐ Letter Writer ..... £18.00

### Datasoft

- ☐ Text Wizard ..... £98.00
- ☐ Character Generator ..... £14.99

### Avalon Hill

- ☐ Midway Campaign ..... £12.00
- ☐ Empire of the Overmind ..... £23.00
- ☐ Planet Miners ..... £12.00
- ☐ Tanktics ..... £18.99
- ☐ Lords of Karma ..... £16.99

### Automated Simulations

- ☐ Crush, Crumble, Chomp ..... £22.00
- ☐ Star Warrior ..... £27.99
- ☐ Rescue at Rigel ..... £20.95
- ☐ Dragons Eye ..... £17.99

- ☐ Temple of Asphi ..... £27.99
- ☐ Invasion Orion ..... £17.50
- ☐ Ricochet ..... £13.99
- ☐ Upper Reaches of Asphi ..... £13.99
- ☐ Datestones of Ryan ..... £13.99

### United Software of America

- ☐ 3D Supergraphics ..... £28.50

### A.P.X.

- ☐ Data Management System ..... £19.99
- ☐ Codecracker ..... £11.99
- ☐ Tact Trek ..... £12.99
- ☐ Blackjack Tutor ..... £16.50
- ☐ Domination ..... £15.99
- ☐ Space Trek ..... £12.99
- ☐ Video Maths ..... £11.99

Prices include VAT. Add 75p P & P.

COLOURVISION  
8 SUNDRIIDGE PARADE,  
PLAISTOW LANE,  
BROMLEY, KENT

I enclose a Cheque/P.O. for

£

or debit my Access/Barclaycard

card no

Signature

Name

Address

Please allow 28 days for delivery



```

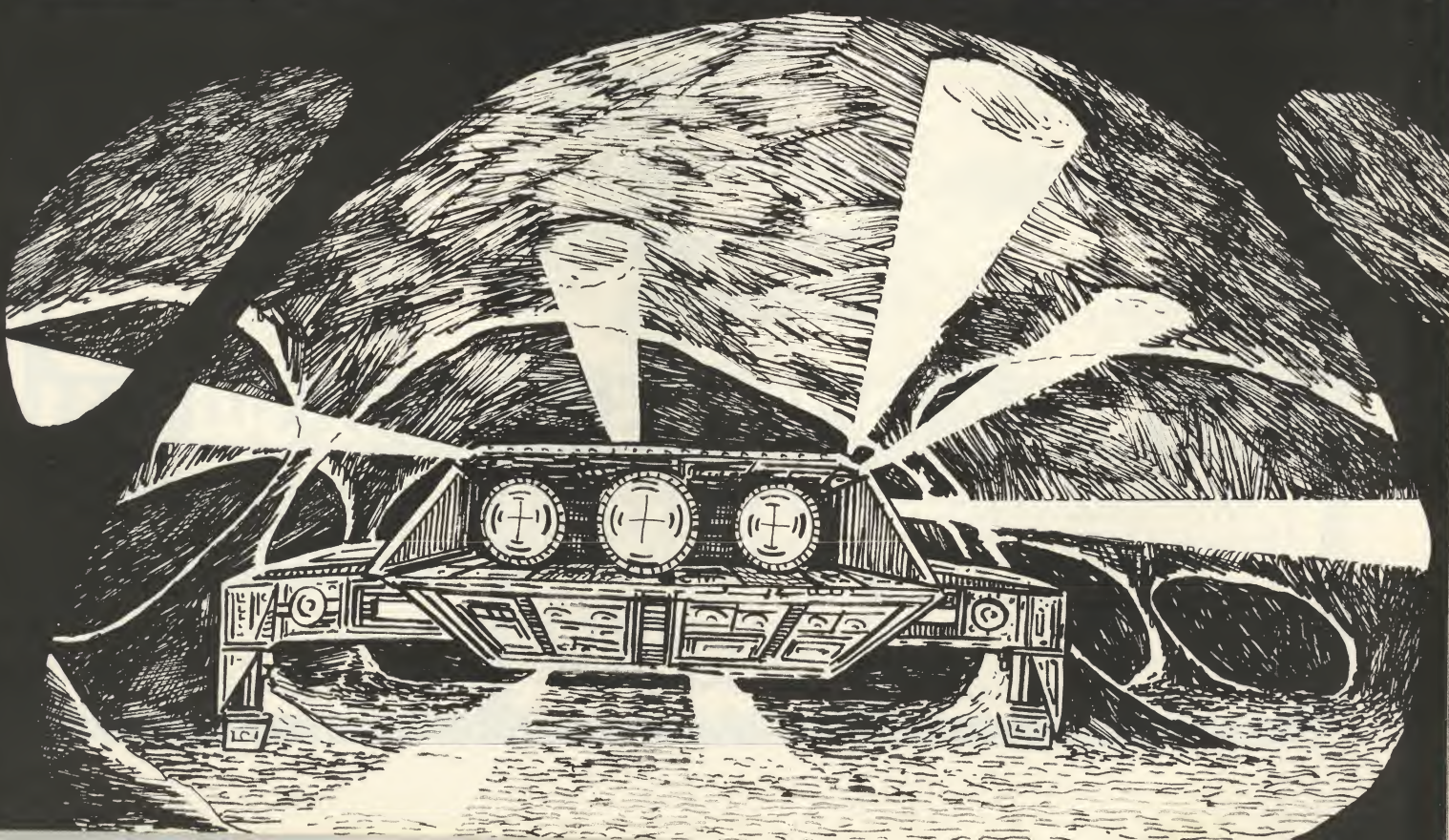
4100 POKE 752,1
4110 SC=0
4115 ? "Y"
4120 ? "SCORE":SC
4130 ? "FUEL"      0
100"
4140 ? "SPEED -60
80"
4150 POKE 752,1
4160 RETURN
4200 GRAPHICS 7:SETCOLOR 2,0,0:COLOR 1
4220 PLOT 0,4:DRAWTO 20,7:DRAWTO 29,4:DR
AWTO 34,9:DRAWTO 42,8:DRAWTO 48,14:DRAW
TO 62,8:DRAWTO 77,17:DRAWTO 86,39
4230 PLOT 86,39:DRAWTO 89,40:DRAWTO 93,3
9:DRAWTO 104,24:DRAWTO 114,14:DRAWTO 119
,3:DRAWTO 129,7
4240 PLOT 129,7:DRAWTO 139,9:DRAWTO 147,
18:DRAWTO 152,30:DRAWTO 156,40:DRAWTO 15
9,42
4250 PLOT 30,61:DRAWTO 34,55:DRAWTO 37,4
6:DRAWTO 43,42:DRAWTO 46,46:DRAWTO 47,50
:DRAWTO 57,59:DRAWTO 59,60
4255 PLOT 59,60:DRAWTO 64,49:DRAWTO 66,4
7:DRAWTO 69,49:DRAWTO 79,75:DRAWTO 87,73
:DRAWTO 96,64:DRAWTO 113,42:DRAWTO 119,3
8
4260 PLOT 119,39:DRAWTO 122,37:DRAWTO 12
4,39:DRAWTO 112,68:DRAWTO 114,79
4265 PLOT 134,79:DRAWTO 138,69:DRAWTO 14
6,61:DRAWTO 153,60:DRAWTO 159,63
4270 PLOT 0,48:DRAWTO 5,53:DRAWTO 7,61
4275 COLOR 2:PLOT 7,61:DRAWTO 30,61:PLOT
114,79:DRAWTO 134,79
4285 RETURN
4300 GRAPHICS 7:SETCOLOR 2,0,0:COLOR 1
4315 PLOT 24,76:DRAWTO 26,72:DRAWTO 33,6
3:DRAWTO 41,61:DRAWTO 48,63:DRAWTO 56,73
:DRAWTO 64,78:DRAWTO 69,79
4320 PLOT 69,79:DRAWTO 77,74:DRAWTO 82,6
9:DRAWTO 87,70:DRAWTO 94,79:DRAWTO 124,7
6:DRAWTO 131,69:DRAWTO 133,55
4325 PLOT 133,55:DRAWTO 139,42:DRAWTO 13
3,36:DRAWTO 134,29:DRAWTO 122,22:DRAWTO
108,19:DRAWTO 92,20:DRAWTO 69,23
4330 PLOT 0,19:DRAWTO 4,14:DRAWTO 9,8:DR

```

```

AWTO 19,5:DRAWTO 27,8:DRAWTO 37,18:DRAWTO
0 44,30:DRAWTO 48,42
4335 PLOT 48,42:DRAWTO 59,49:DRAWTO 72,5
4:DRAWTO 81,54:DRAWTO 97,49:DRAWTO 104,5
1
4340 PLOT 37,13:DRAWTO 30,6:DRAWTO 31,3:
DRAWTO 43,1:DRAWTO 59,4:DRAWTO 99,0:DRAW
TO 109,3:DRAWTO 114,5:DRAWTO 126,0
4345 PLOT 126,0:DRAWTO 136,2:DRAWTO 144,
5:DRAWTO 154,14:DRAWTO 159,39
4350 PLOT 149,69:DRAWTO 151,59:DRAWTO 15
6,55:DRAWTO 159,57
4355 PLOT 0,47:DRAWTO 9,39:DRAWTO 12,38:
DRAWTO 14,39:DRAWTO 3,68:DRAWTO 4,76
4360 COLOR 2
4365 PLOT 4,76:DRAWTO 24,76:PLOT 131,69:
DRAWTO 149,69
4395 RETURN
5000 X0=62:X1=62:Y0=171:Y1=178
5010 YM0=197:YM1=207:XM0=188
5020 POKE HPOSP0,62:POKE HPOSP1,5:POKE H
POSN0,188
5040 A=PEEK(RANTOP)-24
5050 POKE PMBASE,A:MYPMBASE=256*A
5055 POKE GRCTL,3:POKE SDCTL,62
5060 POKE PCOLR0,0:POKE PCOLR1,0
5220 V=A+3
5225 P0=V+1:P1=V+2
5230 RES=USR(1612,V)
5250 DATA 12,30,63,51,30,30,51,33,33
5255 RESTORE (5250)
5260 FOR I=MYPMBASE+1024+Y0 TO MYPMBASE+
1032+Y0
5255 READ A:POKE I,A
5270 NEXT I
5275 DATA 12,12,30,30,63,30,30,12,12
5280 FOR I=MYPMBASE+1280+Y1 TO MYPMBASE+
1288+Y1
5285 READ A:POKE I,A:NEXT I
5290 DATA 3,3,3,3,3,0,0,0,0,12,12,12,1
2,12,12,12,12,12,12,12
5295 FOR I=MYPMBASE+768+YM0 TO MYPMBASE+
789+YM0
5298 READ A:POKE I,A:NEXT I
5400 RETURN

```









# ARCADE QUALITY SOFTWARE FROM LLAMASOFT!!

## Spectrum



## VIC-20

by Geoff Minter

### ATARI 400/800 16K

#### GRAPHICS/CHARACTER CREATOR

Now you can define your very own custom character sets. Or edit the existing sets. Results fully displayed on screen in modes 0, 1 and 2. Many exciting features including: Save, Screen Modes, Reflect, Invert etc.

Supplied on cassette with data £8.00

### SPECTRUM

Full details of our range of Spectrum software available on request free of charge. Arcade games and utilities. SAE for details.



Send Cash/Cheque/P.O. with order to:

**LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE,**  
Dept, CVG,  
Lindon House,  
The Green,  
Tadley,  
Basingstoke, Hants.  
Tel: (07356) 5038

**WANTED!**  
**GOOD QUALITY SOFTWARE.**  
**SEND DEMO FOR QUICK**  
**REPLY.**

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**  
**PLEASE ADD 50P P&P**

#### DEFENDA! m/c

Full feature version of the popular arcade game including; Swarmers, Baiters, Pods, Landers and Humanoids. Controls: Up, Down, Thrust, Reverse, Fire and Smart Bomb. High resolution colour graphics. Joystick controls. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Only £10.00

#### TRAXX! m/c

Vic 20 version of the brand new arcade game "Amidar" A Packman/Quix crossbreed. All machine code, fast and fun. Joystick controls. Hi-res colour graphics. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Only £10.00

#### RATMAN! m/c

Kill the squeaking rats which fall from the sky before they dig in and prey on you! Game includes rats, hammers, men, mutants and spears. M/c, hi-res colour graphics. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Fast and fun for only £8.95

#### BLITZKRIEG (3.5k) (Bomb B.A.)

Fly your Vulcan bomber over enemy territory and destroy the city. 25 levels of play. Hi-res colour graphics on the unexpanded Vic 20. Only £4.95

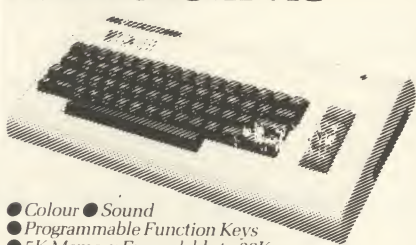
#### UTILITY PROGRAMS (for unexpanded Vic 20)

**GAME GRAPHICS EDITOR.** Create your very own custom characters. Full features include Reflect, Save on Tape etc.  
**SOFTKEY 24.24** key words inc. Peek, Poke, List, Save on your function keys.

Both programs supplied on one cassette.  
Only £6.00

# PLAY FOR TODAY

## COMMODORE VIC

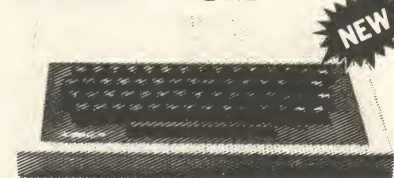


- Colour ● Sound
- Programmable Function Keys
- 5K Memory Expandable to 32K
- Standard PETBASIC | ● Full sized Typewriter Keyboard | ● Graphics Character Set ● Plug-in Program Cartridges
- Low Priced Peripherals
- Self Teaching Materials

**£189.95**

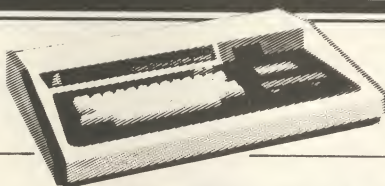
VIC Compatible Cassette **£44.95**

## ACORN ATOM

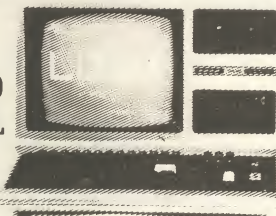


- 8K Rom + 4K Ram ● Sound
- 20 Introductory Programs
- Built-in Colour

**£199.00**



## TRS80 MODEL III



- 48 K User Ram ● Extended Microsoft Basic
- Parallel or RS232 Interfaces
- With 40 Track Single Density Disk Drives **£1596.00**
- With 80 Track Double Sided Disk Drives **£1741.00**
- With 80 Track Double Density Drives 1.4MB **£1999.00**

## VIDEO GENIE I

- Machine Language monitor
- Sound and Lower Case
- Renumber and Screen Print

**£344.00**

## TEAC DISK DRIVES

- Interfaces with Video Genie, North Star Horizon, Superbrain Nascom etc.

- 40 Track Single Disk Drive **£259.00**
- 40 Track Double Disk Drive **£448.00**
- 80 Track Single Disk Drive **£344.00**
- 80 Track Double Disk Drive **£599.00**



## SHARP MZ80A

- 48K User RAM
- Extended Basic
- Integral Cassette

**£549**

# THE COMPUTER SHACK

Computer Shack Ltd, 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham, Glos. Telephone: (0242) 584343

Credit available through major credit company.

Access or Barclay Card Accepted, Mailorder Enquiries Welcomed.

Prices include VAT



Rock and roll among the planets in this intergalactic adaptation of an all action arcade game.

Rocks is similar to that arcade favourite Asteroids. You control a spaceship threatened by a swarm of deadly meteorites. You score points — and stay alive — by blasting the rocks. When you have scored 300 an alien saucer streaks across the screen and attempts to ram you. You can avoid or shoot it down.

To control your VIC ship use key 1 and 2 to turn, 8 and 9 to move left and right, 0 to fire. You can also use the spacebar to hyperspace your way out of trouble — but this will cost you 100 points each time you use it.

The main variables are: SC-score. X2-shape of space ship. RI - the rock variable. J- input form keyboard. F-direction of fire.

```

1 DATA 191,2,191,2,191,2,207,8,223,8,0,4,219,2,217,2,213,2,231,8,223,8
2 DATA 0,4,219,2,217,2,213,2,231,8,223,8,219,2,217,2,219,2,213,12,0,4
5 DATA 16,16,16,16,16,16,16,16,0,0,0,255,0,0,0,0
6 DATA 64,0,1,16,0,64,1,130,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
7 DATA 68,108,124,40,56,16,16,0,8,12,14,28,252,122,38,1
8 DATA 0,224,120,46,120,224,0,0,1,38,122,252,28,14,12,8
9 DATA 0,16,16,56,40,124,108,68,128,100,95,63,56,112,48,16
10 DATA 0,7,30,116,30,7,0,0,16,48,112,56,63,95,100,128
11 DATA 1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,128,64,32,16,8,4,2,1
13 DATA 60,60,126,65,255,255,60,60,12,28,30,127,255,255,252,56
15 DATA 0,8,24,56,48,32,0,0,0,0,56,252,255,255,127
16 POKE52,28:POKE56,28:CLR:POKE36878,15
17 POKE36879,25:PRINT"*****ROCKS*"
18 PRINT"***** << CONTROLS >>*"
19 PRINT"1 AND 2 TURNS SHIP":PRINT"8 AND 9 MOVES SHIP":PRINT"0 FIRES A BEAM"
20 PRINT"SPACE TO JUMP HYPERSPACE USE THE SPACE BAR"
21 FORZ=1TO22:READA:POKE36876,A:POKE36875,A
22 READB:FORX=1TO8*100:NEXT:POKE36876,0:POKE36875,0:NEXTZ
23 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
24 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN24
30 FORA=232TO382:READB:POKE5120+A,B:NEXT
35 FORA=382TO470:POKE5120+A,PEEK(32768+A):NEXT
40 POKE36869,253:POKE36866,PEEK(36866)OR128
50 SC=0:X2=34
60 X=7901:X1=5
65 POKE0,32
70 PRINT"J":POKE36879,8
80 FORA=7658TO7679:POKEA,33:NEXT:FORA=8164TO8186:POKEA,33:NEXT
90 FORA=7680TO8164STEP22:POKEA,33:NEXT

```



```

100 FORA=1T04
110 IF PEEK(R(A))>33THEN140
120 IFA=1THENR(1)=INT(20*RND(1)+7703):T(1)=INT(3*RND(1)+45):M(1)=INT(3*RND(1)+21)
121 IF A=1ANDSC>300ANDINT(5*RND(1))=2THENT(1)=44:R(1)=7703+X1:M(1)=22
124 IFA=2THENR=INT(20*RND(1)):R(2)=7703+(R*22):T(2)=INT(3*RND(1)+45):M=INT(6*RND(1))
125 IF A=2ANDM<1THENM(2)=23
126 IF A=2ANDM>1THENM(2)=-23
127 IFA=2ANDSC>300ANDINT(5*RND(1))=2THENT(2)=44:R(2)=X:M(2)=1
129 IF A=3THENR=INT(20*RND(1)):R(3)=7723+(R*22):T(3)=INT(3*RND(1)+45):M=INT(4*RND(1))
130 IF A=3THENM(3)=-21
131 IF A=3ANDM=2THENM(3)=21
132 IFA=3ANDM=1THENM(3)=-1
133 IF A=3ANDSC>300ANDINT(5*RND(1))=2THENT(3)=44:R(3)=X+20:M(3)=-1
135 IF A=4THENR(4)=INT(20*RND(1)+8143):T(4)=INT(3*RND(1)+45):M(4)=INT(4*RND(1)-3)
136 IF A=4ANDSC>300ANDINT(5*RND(1))=2THENT(4)=44:R(4)=8143+X1:M(4)=-22
140 POKER(A),32:R(A)=R(A)+M(A)
145 IF T(A)=44THENPOKE36876,200
150 IF R(A)=X+X1THEN600
155 POKE36876,0
160 IF PEEK(R(A))<>32THEN180
170 POKE R(A),T(A):POKER(A)+30720,A+2
180 J=PEEK(197)
181 IFJ=0THENX2=X2+1:IFX2=42THENX2=34
182 IFJ=56THENX2=X2-1:IFX2=33THENX2=41
183 IFJ=4ANDX1<15THENPOKEX+X1,32:X1=X1+1
184 IFJ=32THENPOKEX+X1,32:X=7681+(22*(INT(RND(1)*20))):X1=INT(20*RND(1))
185 IFJ=32THENS=SC-100:IFSC<0THENS=0
186 IF J=60THEN400
187 PRINT"#####"SC
190 IF J=59ANDX1>5THENPOKEX+X1,32:X1=X1-1
200 POKEX+X1,X2:POKEX+X1+30720,7
300 NEXT:GOTO100
400 IF X2=34THENF=22:F1=29
401 IF X2=35THENF=23:F1=43
402 IF X2=36THENF=1:F1=30
403 IF X2=37THENF=-21:F1=42
404 IF X2=38THENF=-22:F1=29
405 IF X2=39THENF=-23:F1=43
406 IF X2=40THENF=-1:F1=30
407 IF X2=41THENF=21:F1=42
410 F2=X+X1:J=250
420 F2=F2+F:IFPEEK(F2)<>32THEN450
430 POKEF2,F1:POKE36877,J:J=J-2:POKEF2+30720,2
440 GOTO420
450 U=PEEK(F2)
455 IF PEEK(F2)<34ORPEEK(F2)>47THEN510
460 POKEF2,31
470 POKE36875,150:POKE36877,150
475 IFU=44THENS=SC+50:U=32:GOTO490
480 SC=SC+10:U=32
490 PRINT"#####"SC
510 FORW=X+X1+FTOF2STEPF:POKEW,32:NEXT
515 POKE36877,0:POKE36875,0:POKEF2,U
520 GOTO200
600 FORX=1T01000:NEXT:POKE36869,240:POKE36866,150:POKE36879,25:PRINT"███":POKE36878,0:END

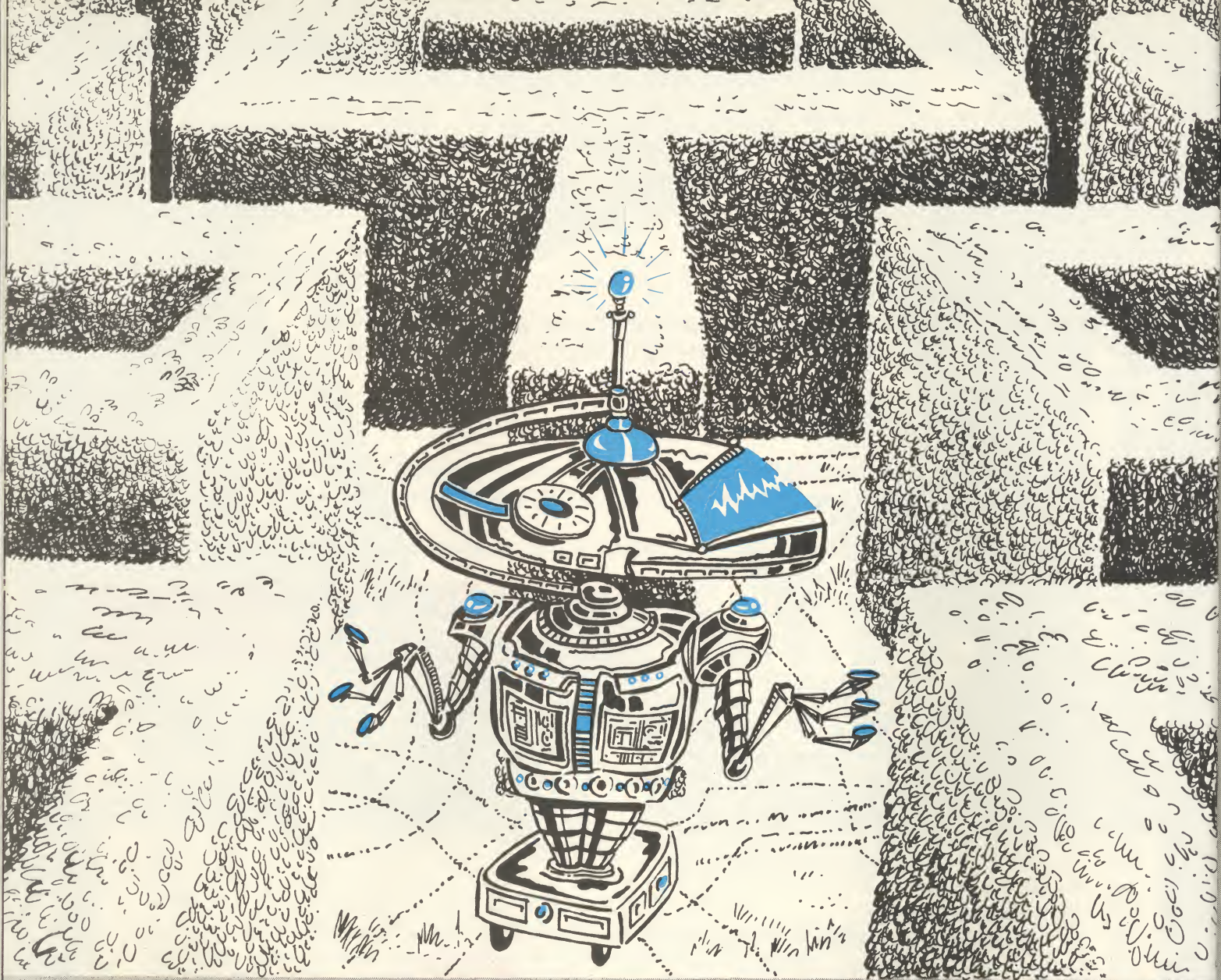
```

**RUNS ON A VIC-20 IN 4K**

**BY ANDREW STANFORD**

**ROCKS**





# ROBORUN

Here I am brain the size of a planet and they stick me inside a maze and tell me to get out. "Is that all," I said. "Yes," they said. Depressing isn't it.

So here I am in the maze trying to get out. I must admit it's turned out to be a bit harder than I thought. But don't tell them that. It appears this maze has three levels getting progressively harder each time.

They are controlling me by using keys 5 for left, 6 for down, 7 for up and 8 for right. There's some alterations that should be made to the program. But I'll let them tell you all about those.

When typing in the program from the listing a capital A should be used in the graphics mode place of the capital A's in the listing. A graphic mode B should replace the capital B and in place

of the capital C a graphics mode C. When the program is run these capital letters will be replaced by the proper graphics. To alter the speed of the game the variable "V" in line 33 may be altered.

```

1 REM ROBORUN ****
2 BORDER 1: PAPER 1: INK 7: C
3
4 FOR N=144 TO 146
5   FOR I=0 TO 7
6     READ A: POKE USR CHR$(N)+I
7   NEXT I
8 NEXT N
9
10 DATA BIN 00010000,BIN 00010
000,BIN 00010000,BIN 01010100,BI
N 00111000,BIN 01010100,BIN 0001
0000,BIN 00010000
11 DATA 0,BIN 00100100,BIN 000
1100,BIN 11111111,BIN 00011000,
BIN 00100100,0,0
12 DATA BIN 00111000,BIN 01010
100,BIN 00101000,BIN 01111100,BI
N 10111010,BIN 10111010,BIN 0010
1000,BIN 00101000,999

```



## BY PAT NORRIS

```

410 LET b=INT (RND*(29+1))
415 FOR c=0 TO 28
420 IF c=b THEN PRINT " ";
425 PRINT "B";
430 NEXT c
435 PRINT a$
440 PRINT a$
445 NEXT a
450 PRINT AT 21,0;"A-----"
      -----A"
455 GO TO 30
500 PRINT AT 0,0;"A";TAB 31;"A"
505 FOR z=0 TO 28
510 PRINT "B";
515 NEXT z
517 PRINT "A A"
520 PRINT e$
525 PRINT e$
530 FOR a=1 TO 6
535 LET b=INT (RND*13+1)
540 LET c=INT (RND*11+1)+13
545 FOR d=0 TO 24
550 IF d=b THEN PRINT " ";
555 IF d=c THEN PRINT " ";
560 PRINT "B";
565 NEXT d
567 PRINT "A A"
568 PRINT f$
570 PRINT f$
575 NEXT a
580 LET m=1
582 PRINT AT 21,0;"A-----"
      -----A"
583 PRINT AT 20,28," "
585 GO TO 30
600 PRINT AT 0,0;"A";TAB 31;"A"
605 LET q=INT (RND*10+22)
610 FOR z=0 TO 30
615 IF z=q THEN PRINT " ";
620 PRINT "B";
625 NEXT z
630 PRINT s$
640 PRINT AT 2,20;"A"
645 FOR a=1 TO 8
650 LET r=INT (RND*7+1)
655 LET s=INT (RND*6+1)+10
660 LET t=INT (RND*5+1)+20
665 FOR d=0 TO 25
670 IF d=r THEN PRINT " ";
675 IF d=s THEN PRINT " ";
680 IF d=t THEN PRINT " ";
685 PRINT "B";
690 NEXT d
695 PRINT c$
700 NEXT a
710 PRINT c$
715 PRINT AT 18,28," "
720 LET u=INT (RND*9+1)
725 FOR z=0 TO 30
730 IF z=u THEN PRINT " ";
735 PRINT "B";
740 NEXT z
745 PRINT s$
750 PRINT s$
755 LET m=z
756 PRINT AT 21,0;"A-----"
      -----A"
757 GO TO 30
800 FLASH 1; BRIGHT 1; PRINT AT
0,0;"ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ";FOR
w=1 TO 50:NEXT w:FLASH 0:BRIG
HT 0
801 CLS : FOR w=0 TO 7: BORDER
w:PAPER w:INK 7-w:CLS:BEEP
.1,w+.12:NEXT w
802 FOR w=20 TO 30: BEEP .05,w:
NEXT w
810 PRINT AT 10,0;"Try again (y
or n) or another course(c)"
815 LET y=0
820 INPUT l$
825 IF LEN (l$)>1 THEN GO TO 820
830 LET y=1: IF l$(1)="Y" THEN
GO TO 374
835 LET y=1: IF l$(1)="c" THEN
GO TO 334
840 IF l$(1)="n" THEN NEW
845 GO TO 820
900 IF i=2 THEN GO TO 930
905 IF i=3 THEN GO TO 950
910 PRINT AT 0,0;"Not bad": GO
TO 810
930 PRINT AT 0,0;"Getting bette
r": GO TO 810
950 PRINT AT 0,0;"Super Star":
GO TO 810

```



**IF THE CLOUDBOPPERS,  
WASPS, SPIDERS, METEORS,  
OR SATELLITES DON'T  
BEAT YOU...**

**...RENAISSANCE  
WILL**

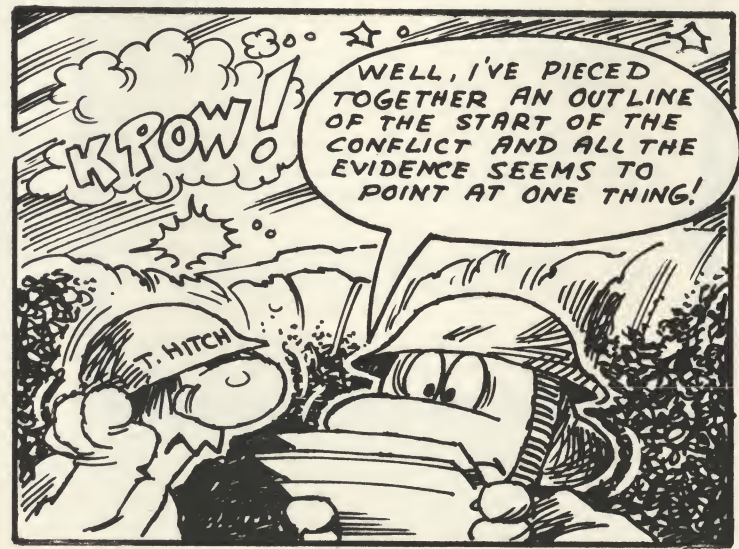
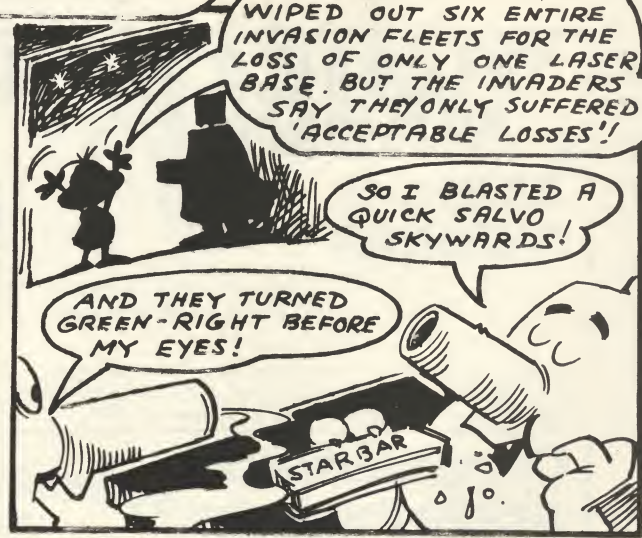
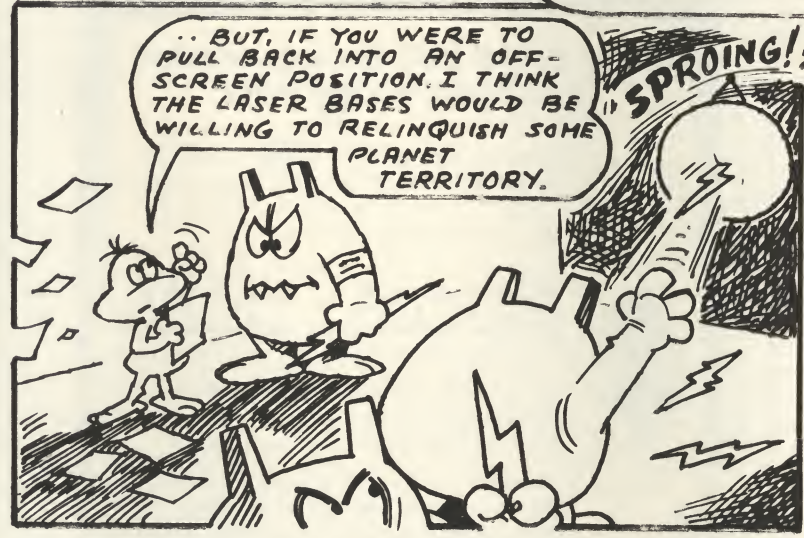
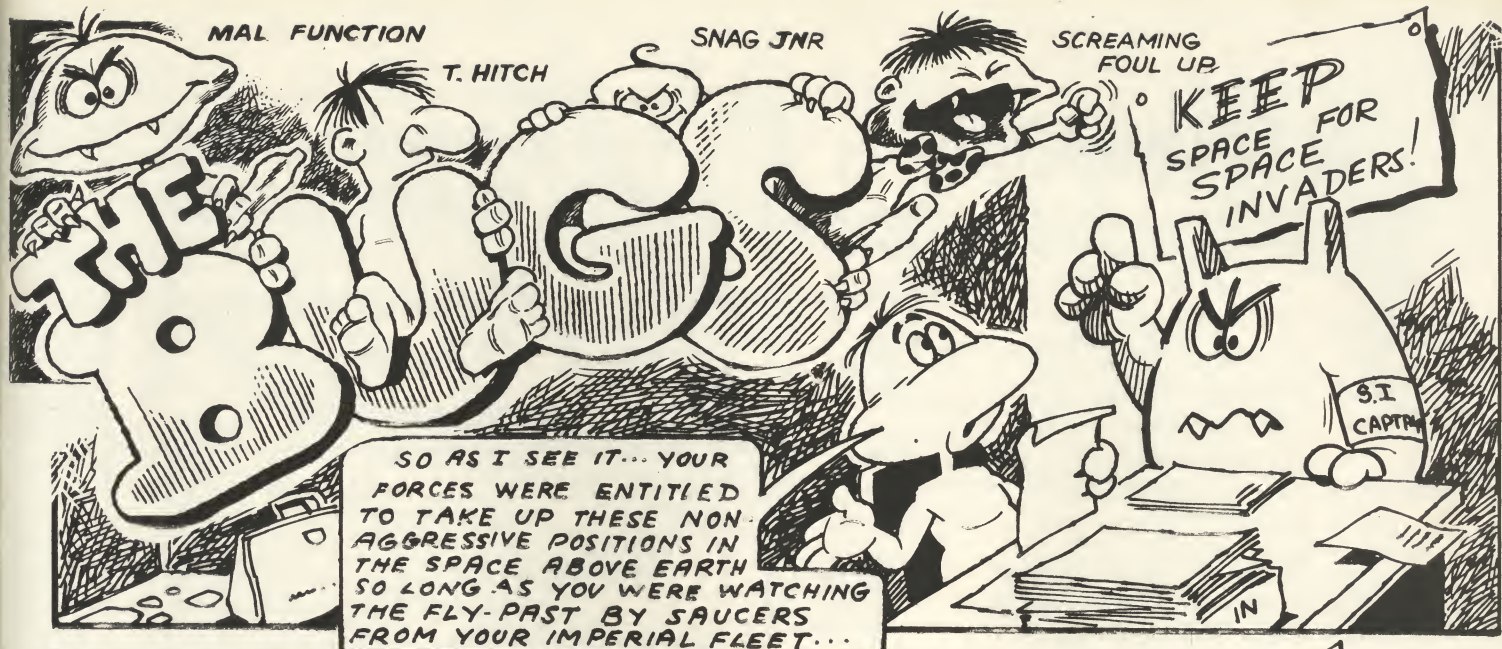


**CLOUDBURST**  
**meteor run**  
**Renaissance**  
**SPIDERS OF MARS**  
**Satellites**  
**and meteorites**

**5 More great  
VIC Cartridge games from Audiogenic**

Available from all VIC dealers or direct from Audiogenic Ltd. PO Box 88, Reading, Berks. (0734 586334) Credit cards accepted. Meteor Run, Renaissance, Spiders of Mars, Satellites and Meteorites £24.99, Cloudburst: £19.99 (inclusive of VAT and p&p). All titles copyright UMI INC represented in Europe by Audiogenic. Send for full catalogue.







# ELECTRONEQUIP

BBC1	BBC Micro Model A	£299.00
BBC2	BBC Micro Model B	£399.00
BBC21	Upgrade Model A to B	£115.00
BBC22	14" Colour Monitor	£287.50
ATM1	Atom assembled 2kram	£165.60
ATM2	Atom assembled 12kram	£188.60
ATM3	Atom assembled 5kram colour	£188.60
ATM10	Atom kit 2kram	£132.25
ATM11	Atom Kit 12kram	£155.25
ATM25	New PAL Colour Encoder	£43.70
ATM26	Atom 1.8A Power Supply	£9.66
ATM53	Atom DIN to cassette DIN lead	£2.30

Prices inc. of VAT and Postage (except BBC micros £2.50)

All items in stock — same day despatch

All upgrades etc. are fitted free of charge and the computer fully retested. Credit cards not accepted for BBC micros.

## ELECTRONEQUIP

128 West Street, Portchester (opp. RUBY)  
Hants. PO16 9XE. Tel: 0705-325354



# FOOTBALL MANAGER

## Addictive Games

for  
ZX81  
ZX80  
TRS80  
VIDEO GENIE

- ★ AS MANY SEASONS AS YOU LIKE ★ 4 DIVISIONS ★
- ★ PROMOTION & RELEGATION ★
- ★ FULL LEAGUE TABLES ★
- ★ TRANSFER MARKET ★
- ★ INJURIES ★
- ★ 7 LEVELS OF PLAY ★
- ★ SAVE GAME FACILITY ★
- ★ MANAGERIAL RATING ★
- ★ PICK YOUR TEAM FOR EACH MATCH ★ F.A. CUP ★

JUST  
LOOK AT  
THESE  
FEATURES

This is NOT a mere simulation. This is an exciting and highly enjoyable game in which you play the part of a Football Manager coping with the problems and decisions involved in running your club. There are so many features it is impossible to list them here but included are form (top teams NORMALLY win), giant-killings, wage bills to pay, and you can even be sacked! It is a game requiring a great deal of skill, and people play it for literally hours on end (we have proof!).  
WE GUARANTEE that this is one of the best computer games you've ever played!  
BUT BEWARE, this game is extremely addictive!

FOOTBALL MANAGER - IS SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS  
- OCCUPIES THE ENTIRE 16K RAM

### HARDWARE REQUIRED

ZX81/ ZX80	TRS80/ Video Genie
8K ROM	LEVEL II
16K RAM	16K RAM

To Order send Cheque/P.O. £7.95  
made payable to: ADDICTIVE GAMES  
at: Dept. C.V.G. P.O. BOX 278  
CONIBURROW  
MILTON KEYNES MK14 7NE  
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

# TWICKERS MADNESS!

## ZX81 OWNERS

## VIC-20

OFFICIAL STOCKISTS

We will allow **£40** off the purchase price of a VIC-20 & Cassette Deck in exchange for a complete working ZX81

In stock for the VIC now: Printers, Disk Drives, Games, Stack Range, Arfon Range, Vicmen, PR Soft, Books, Aliens, Dead Frogs, Dust Covers, Taysoft, Robot Zap, etc.

## Considering an Apple Package?



Then ring Mick or Dave on 01-891 1612 for a mind-boggling low quote — you won't believe it!

In stock now: Colour Cards, Mathemagic, Books, Printers, Disk Drives, Visicalc, Visifile, Visimadness, Dragons, Caves, The 'Mill, Word Processors

### Also in stock:

Epson MX80FT2 £399 (incl VAT)  
Prince 12" Green Screen Monitor £115 (incl VAT)  
Haga 14" Colour Monitor £299 (incl VAT)  
C15's 10-pack £4.50 (incl VAT)  
C30's 10-pack £5.50 (incl VAT)

Offers available whilst current stocks last!

- ★ Computer stationery
- ★ The Alpha Numeric Tantal
- ★ Disc Library Cases
- ★ The Top Twenty Computer Books
- ★ Chips ★ Leads ★ Interfaces

PS: We've just planted an Acorn.

## TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW (01-892 7806/01-891 1612)

WE'VE GOT MIKRO GEN PRODUCTS IN STOCK—SO THERE!

## Attention All BBC Microcomputer and Acorn Atom Users

If you've been looking for a reliable and regular source of information to help you make the most of your BBC microcomputer or Acorn Atom, then we've got news for you.



## ACORN USER

The official monthly magazine of Acorn Computers Ltd, manufacturers of the BBC microcomputer, the Acorn Atom, and the Econet system

'Acorn User' is a new monthly magazine starting July 1st for users of all present and future computers and systems manufactured by Acorn Computers Ltd, published by Addison-Wesley.

Readers who reserve their subscriptions now will receive the July/August and September issues free.

Send your cheque or postal order for £15 including postage (UK only), made payable to Addison-Wesley Publishers Ltd, to:

'Acorn User'  
Addison-Wesley Publishers Ltd  
53 Bedford Square London WC1B 3DZ

We also accept Access/Barclaycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club cards. Overseas subscription rates on application.



# REVERSI

BY JOHN BALL

## SUBTLE USE OF THUMBS

The family Reversi champion can probably tell you the "do"s and "don't"s of the game.

These are the "rules of thumb" which most keen Reversi — also known as Othello — players will stick with, even though he may not have categorised them as such.

But the expert Reversi player/programmer will also know when to break those same rules.

In the last article on computerised Reversi (*C&VG* May) I outlined these rules. They were:

● Board Values, so that the nearer the corners the worse the move, but capturing corners being best. The whole game is really about capturing the corners to help you capture pieces permanently. I have included the values diagram below.

8	-9	29	5	4	4	5	29	-9
7	29	22	3	2	2	3	22	29
6	5	3	1	1	1	1	3	5
5	4	2	1	○	●	1	2	4
4	4	2	1	●	○	1	2	4
3	5	3	1	1	1	1	3	5
2	29	22	3	2	2	3	22	29
1	-9	29	5	4	4	5	29	-9
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h

● Piece capturing, where ironically it pays to take as few as possible to reduce your opponent's choice of moves.

● Side taking, which helps short-term "option-battles" but is bad in the end-game, so generally avoid them.

I said that a computer program based on those three points, if carefully balanced would result in a reasonable standard of play. But of course that is not the whole story. In my book *Key To Othello*, only half a dozen of the 36 pages deal with what I now call the three thumbs. The rest deals with other finer points that are really exceptions — in other words telling you when to give the "thumbs down".

The standard board values would strongly persuade you to avoid playing next to a corner, but look at diagram one. There is one square next to a corner that is safe — due to white holding the side. So a White play at A would be far prefer-

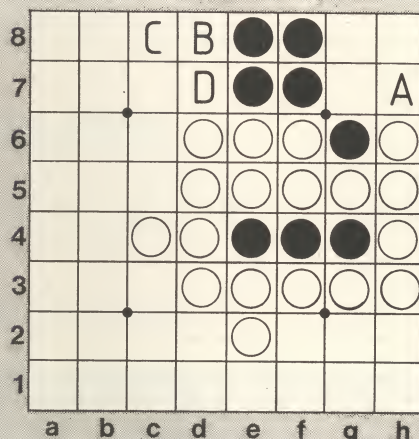


Fig. 1

able to B. B would provoke a Black reply at C, and give Black a future good play at D. So the values of the board squares change due to the position. They are not fixed.

The most obvious exception to Thumb two is near the end of the game when you need to take as many pieces as possible to win.

So at some point — say 10 moves from the end, you reverse the Thumb. That abrupt change is a bit crude, so that more subtle methods of selecting moves near the end are required.

For example, if the four squares of a corner are filled up with three pieces as in diagram two, then the empty square at E is almost certain-

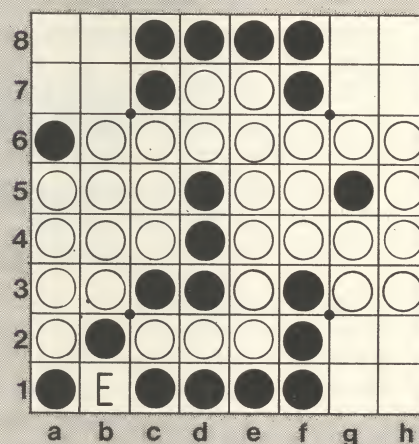


Fig. 2

ly a must to play in. It is White's best move, so teach the computer to spot it. Generally, any corner with an odd number of squares is preferable to one with even.

Maximum piece capture overall is thus not best judged by captures per go — even near the end.

The Japanese Othello machine seen in the shops has the major weakness of taking thumb three to extremes — it hardly ever takes sides. In diagram three, you are fast running out of options as White, so you should take the side at F.

For a computer program, you have to teach it to count "options", so that when there are few "good" moves, you make it take sides more readily before it is too late and corners have to be given away! Yet if you had plenty of good moves, taking sides would invariably be wrong — especially if it meant getting a 5 — five pieces in a row along the side.

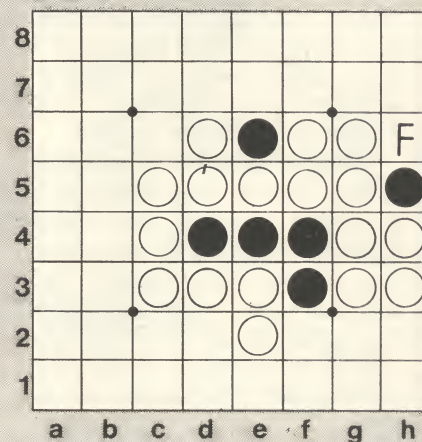


Fig. 3

### Pattern Recognition

Ultimately you find exceptions to the above exceptions! This forms the basic human skill and knowledge of the experienced player.

The difficulty of transforming a good playing knowledge of Reversi into a good computer program, is that the game is so simple in format that many players find good moves by sheer instinct. It is turning that unconscious knowhow into hard and fast rules which enable you to write a worthy program.

There is a simple way of giving a computer this detailed knowledge. This is best left for another article.





## ALTERNATIVE DIMENSIONS

Any video game or simulation that deals with real events and scenes has to face the problem of how it can successfully represent the real three-dimensional world on a flat two-dimensional video screen.

The eyes and brain of every person have to cope with a similar problem because we see the world only via a flat image of it produced on the retina of the eye.

The secret of representing three-dimensional images in a realistic way on a flat surface was discovered by the artists of the Renaissance in the fifteenth century.

One of the set-pieces used for teaching perspective at that time was to draw a chalice, and there is a famous drawing of a chalice by Uccello in the Uffizi Gallery in Florence which bears a startling resemblance to the most modern computer-generated images.

The idea of perspective is that the cone of rays of light reflected from an object into the eye becomes narrower the further the object is from the eye. This explains why an object appears to be smaller when it is further away from one's eye.

Students of art are usually taught to deal with perspective on say a street or a straight fence, by drawing a "disappearing point" on the horizon, this is where the houses or

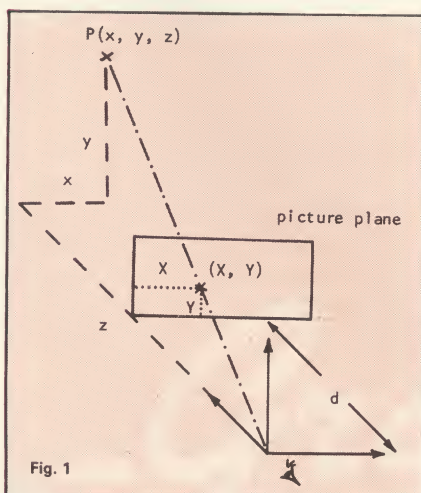


Fig. 1

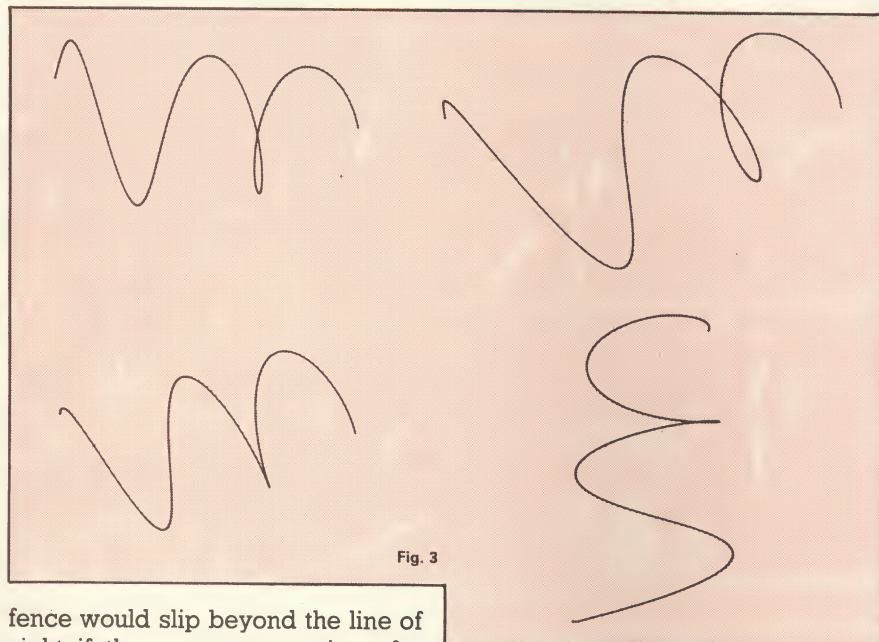


Fig. 3

fence would slip beyond the line of sight if they were to continue for ever. It works well on straight boulevards but more thought is needed on twisting or hilly terraces.

This idea naturally leads us to a way of representing solid objects on a flat surface. We can specify the position from which an object is being observed and the position of the flat surface on which it is to be represented as shown in figure 1.

The eye is at the origin of the coordinate system. The picture plane is parallel to the x-y plane at a distance d from the eye with its origin on the z-axis. A three-dimensional point with coordinates (x, y, z) can then be seen to correspond to the point (X, Y) in the picture plane, where

$$X = x * (d/z)$$

$$\text{and } Y = y * (d/z)$$

Using this perspective transformation, three-dimensional surfaces and curves can be represented by transforming points in the picture plane and joining them as appropriate.

A three-dimensional surface can be represented mathematically by an equation such as:

$$z = x^2 - y^2$$

or, more generally, by any equation giving z in terms of x and y. If the x-y plane is taken as horizontal, then for every point (x,y) in this plane, the height, z, of the surface above the plane is given by such an equation.

A surface can be represented by a 'wire-frame' model obtained by taking a rectangular grid in the x-y plane, calculating the height of the surface above each cross-point of the grid and then joining these surface points. A part of the surface  $z = x^2 - y^2$  drawn in this way is shown in figure 2.

A three-dimensional curve can be defined by the intersection of the

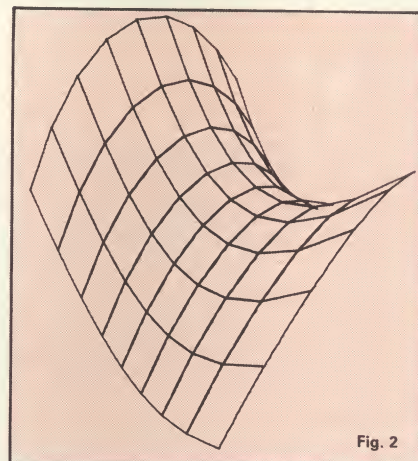


Fig. 2

two surfaces, and so it can be given mathematically by the equations for a pair of surfaces. Any point lying on two surfaces at the same time must lie on the curve in which they intersect each other. Part of the helix given by:

$$x = \cos(z/2)$$

$$\text{and } y = \sin(z/2)$$

is shown in figure 3 from several points of view.





## KAYDE Electronic Systems **ZX80/1 ZX KEYBOARD WITH REPEAT KEY**

**£37.95**  
inc VAT



Fully cased keyboard ..... £37.95  
Uncased keyboard ..... £27.95  
Keyboard Case ..... £10.95

This is a highly professional keyboard using executive buttons as found on top quality computers. It has a repeat key and comes complete in its own luxury case. This is a genuine professional keyboard and should not be confused with toy keyboards currently available on the market.

## KAYDE 16K RAM PACKS

The 16K RAMPACK simply plugs straight into the user port at the rear of your computer. It is fully compatible with all accessories and needs no extra power and therefore it will run quite happily on your Sinclair power supply. It does not over-heat and will not lose memory at all. As you may know some makes go down to 11K after being on for a while.

This 16K RAMPACK is very stable and will not wobble or cause you to lose your programme. It comes fully built and tested with a complete money back Guarantee.

**£29.95**  
inc VAT

## KAYDE FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

***Stops movement of RAM PACK and other accessories  
(Not needed with a KAYDE RAMPACK)***

**£12.95**  
inc VAT

## KAYDE 4K GRAPHICS BOARD

The KAYDE Graphics Board is probably our best accessory yet. It fits neatly inside your ZX81. It comes complete with a pre-programmed 4K Graphics ROM. This will give nearly 450 extra graphics and with the inverse makes a total of over nine hundred.

The KAYDE Graphics Board has facilities for either 2K of RAM (for user definable graphics) 4K of ROM or our 4K Tool Kit Chips that will be available shortly. All the graphics are completely software controlled therefore they can be written into your programmes. Here are a few examples:  
**A full set of space invaders — Puckman — Bullets, Bombs — Tanks — Laser Bases and Alien Ships**

**NO EXTRA POWER NEEDED**

## KAYDE 16K GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

PECKMAN: The only true ZX version of the popular arcade game.

CENTIPEDE: "In all, I think this is the best presented moving graphics program I've yet seen" — Phil Garratt Interface.

SPACE INVADERS: The best version available anywhere. Graphics software can only be used with a graphics board.

## KAYDE 16K 81 SOFTWARE

Centipede "In all I think this is the best presented moving graphics program I've yet seen" Phil Garratt, Interface

3D/3D Labyrinth. A Cubit Maze that has corridors which may go left, right, up, down

Peckmen (the latest addition in 81 games)

**WHY WAIT TO PAY MORE —  
FAST, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Post to: Dept CV8  
Kayde Electronic Systems Ltd  
The Conge  
Great Yarmouth  
Norfolk NR30 1PJ  
Tel: 0493 57867 (Dept. C.V.)

**Don't forget you can always order on  
the telephone with your credit card**

All products include VAT, are fully  
built and tested and come with a  
**COMPLETE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**



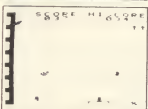
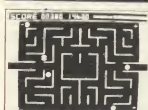
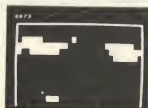
Please send me .....	ZX Keyboards with repeat key	£37.95 each
Please send me .....	16K RAMPACKS	£29.95 each
Please send me .....	Flexible ribbon connectors	£12.95 each
Please send me .....	4K graphics boards	£29.95 each
Please send me .....	16K graphics board software	£5.95 each
Please send me .....	16K 81 software	£5.95 each

I enclose \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Please add £1.50 p&p for all hardware and 50p for all software. Please make  
cheques payable to Kayde Electronic Systems Ltd.



## From Dreams to Reality.....



### It's here at last! B.B.C Microcomputer Games Pack 1

GAMES PACK INCLUDES:  
STARWARS - BLACKJACK - ALIEN  
INVASION - SIMON FORTUNE.

**BIG SAVINGS  
ON B.B.C**

Memory upgrade 16K  
for £46 inc P+P

BBC  
GAMES PACK 1  
FOR ONLY  
**£10** + £1 P+P

**Now Available**

### B.B.C Microcomputer Pack 2 3 Great Games

Star Trek - Puck Chase  
- Mastermind

BBC  
GAMES PACK 2  
FOR ONLY  
**£10** + £1 P+P

Both Packs for  
B.B.C models A and B  
for further information send large S.A.E.

**Computers  
for All**

72 NORTH STREET,  
ROMFORD, ESSEX.  
TEL 0708 752862



## ZX81 ADVENTURE SPECIALISTS

**C2: VOLCANIC DUNGEON/HANGMAN £4.50**

A) VOLCANIC DUNGEON: Rescue if you can, the Elfin Princess. Mythical monsters, pits, fiery caverns, diminishing strength and water make your quest anything but easy.  
FULL 16K PROGRAM \* \* SAVE GAME ROUTINE \* \* SINGLE KEY ENTRY  
"Volcanic Dungeon is terrific value and I would recommend it to anyone."

B) HANGMAN: Deluxe version of the classic game. Play against an opponent, or the computer's 400 word vocabulary. Good graphics.  
Mrs. Thomas, Cornwall

**C3: ALIEN INTRUDER/HIEROGLYPHICS £5.00**

A) ALIEN INTRUDER: You awaken to find you are the only survivor on the Explorer Class 3 Starship. Can you escape before you also fall victim to the Alien monstrosity that devoured the crew? There are many ways to end this adventure but only one way to survive!  
FULL 16K PROGRAM \* \* INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS \* \* SAVE GAME ROUTINE \* \*

B) HIEROGLYPHICS: Decode the ancient 39 symbol alphabet in time to save the famous explorer, "Wulie Makeit" from a sandy grave.  
FULL 16K PROGRAM \* \* ANIMATED GRAPHIC DISPLAY \* \* RANDOM CODE \* \*

**C4: WUMPUS ADVENTURE/MOVIE MOGUL £5.00**

A) WUMPUS ADVENTURE: FOR 1 TO 4 PLAYERS!: Seek the famous creature in the most dangerous Wumpus hunt ever. All the usual features are there SUPER BATS \* \* PITS \* \* TREMORS \* \* SWAMPS \* \* MAGIC ARROWS \* \* PLUS Exciting new features: EVIL GOBLINS that will try to sacrifice you to the Wumpus. GIANT SERPENTS \* \* WUMPUS MUCK \* \* MAGIC SPRINGS FULL 16K PROGRAM \* \* RANDOM & PRESET CAVE PATTERNS \* \* YOU CONTROL THE LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY \* \* GREAT FUN FOR YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS \* \*

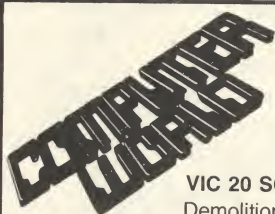
B) MOVIE MOGUL: Guide your film through the often hilarious traumas of production. Use your budget wisely and you may make a fortune. Success depends on many factors and not just luck.  
FULL 16K PROGRAM \* \* \*

**ORDERS: Plus 50p P+P or large S.A.E. for list to:**

**CARNELL SOFTWARE**

4 Staunton Road, Slough, Berks. SL2 1NT

The above are also available from: BUFFER MICROSHOP, STREATHAM, LONDON



## SOFTWARE for VIC 20 ZX81 BBC

### VIC 20 SOFTWARE

Demolition; Red Arrows; Targets; Hangman;  
Maze; Guess a Number.

**GREAT OFFER! PICK ANY THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £3.95.**

GRAND PRIX AND NUCLEAR ATTACK. 2 PROGRAMS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE. ONLY £4.95.

VIC 20 MINEFIELD AT £5.25

**ALL PROGRAMS RUN ON THE BASIC VIC 20**

### BBC

MICROCOMPUTER OWNERS AN ADVENTURE GAME FOR THE 16K MACHINE.

**DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS £7.25**

**ZX81 GAMES FOR THE 1K MACHINE**

**SPECIAL OFFER! ANY 3 GAMES CAN BE SELECTED FOR ONLY £3.95 FLYING SAUCER, CHOPPER, THE BLOB, SPACE BOULDERS, THE RACE, COMPUTASKETCH.**

**ALSO FOR THE ZX81 16K MACHINE**

Football Manager	@ £7.95	Murgatroyds	@ £5.95
Space Invaders/		Star Trek +	
Space Rescue	@ £6.95	3D O's & X's	@ £6.95
ZX-81 Chess	@ £6.90	Breakout	@ £5.95
3D Monster Maze	@ £5.95	Space Intruders	@ £5.95

All prices include VAT & P+P.

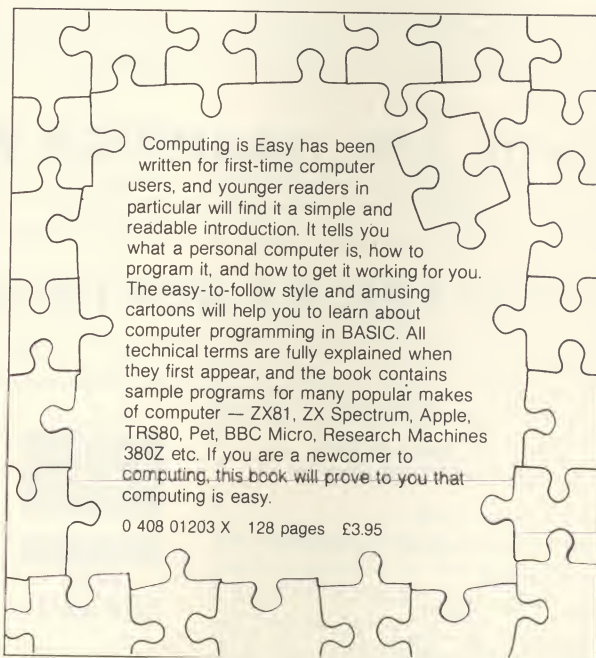
Rom & Cassette Software available for Sharp MZ80A & K, Texas TI99/4, Video Genie, Acorn Atom, Atari 400. Send SAE for free list.

### BEC COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2,  
66 LIME STREET,  
LIVERPOOL L1 1JN.

## COMPUTING IS EASY

David Parker · Martin Hann



Computing is Easy has been written for first-time computer users, and younger readers in particular will find it a simple and readable introduction. It tells you what a personal computer is, how to program it, and how to get it working for you. The easy-to-follow style and amusing cartoons will help you to learn about computer programming in BASIC. All technical terms are fully explained when they first appear, and the book contains sample programs for many popular makes of computer — ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Apple, TRS80, Pet, BBC Micro, Research Machines 380Z etc. If you are a newcomer to computing, this book will prove to you that computing is easy.

0 408 01203 X 128 pages £3.95

**ORDER NOW** from your local Bookseller. In case of difficulty send cheque/PO with order to Patricia Davies at the address below.

## Newnes Technical Books

Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH  
Telephone: (0732) 884567

(CVG/8.82)



# GAMES SAY

Many game of chance players — generals, admirals, investors and habitués of gambling casinos — believe in luck. Good luck to them, but bad luck to those they command or whose money they invest.

Games, love and war can only be understood in terms of human behaviour (subjectively), machine behaviour (relatively objectively) or mathematically (with total objectivity).

The latter method can provide an understanding of all three, thanks to newly discovered mathematical techniques which merely confirm what some people have felt all along — although they usually get into terrible pub arguments.

The new mathematics of games ends such arguments because you can't argue with the facts.

For one thing the new mathematics demonstrates that luck and chance are human superstitions believed by those who want to evade responsibility for their own actions.

Let's start by pitching pennies — by hand or by computer. No luck is ever involved there. It all depends on whether or not you know what you and your game partner — human or computer — are doing.

If neither knows what he is doing, first one and then the other may win for a while. If both pitch pennies in a random, mindless manner for long enough, that game will end in a draw.

But if both players are perfect craftsmen and know how to manipulate the coin with precision, each will get what he wants every time.

That's also a draw. The only genuine victory that can be achieved is when one player knows how to manipulate the coin perfectly and the other can't, and doesn't believe that this can be done.

The same principle holds true for war games and for actual warfare. All wars are based on dirty tricks. They constitute the only winning strategies — just as in pitching pennies. The idea in war is to create maximum confusion for the opponent so that he makes mistakes. Then you move in for the kill.

To try winning by brute force is stupid, expensive and eventually fatal. No one can keep that up forever, whether it's Alexander the

**You are in the hands of chance only if you believe in luck, according to ARNOLD ARNOLD. In this article he examines "so-called" games of chance — whether they are played on computers, on game boards or on the stock market.**

Great, Ghengis Khan, Napoleon or Adolf Hitler.

But the available variety of dirty tricks is sufficiently great so that they will wear out and defeat any aggressor, no matter what he does, provided he can't wipe you out with the first blow.

Unless that occurs — and it is rare or impossible, except in nuclear war — he who strikes the first blow, or makes the first move in any game, suffers a severe numerical disadvantage. That disadvantage is precisely equal to the number of turns he enjoys, unless he knows how to play perfectly. This is a mathematically based



statement. Anyone can verify it by comparing the sum of choices available to the first moving player in Noughts and Crosses.

This disadvantage declines towards the end of the game, but then it doesn't matter any more. The game ends in a draw when the first moving player's numerical disadvantage declines to zero.

These facts are even true for games that are traditionally known as games of chance and luck. As every poker player knows, the player who makes the first bet is said to be under the gun. That is a very big disadvantage.

Given the new mathematics of games and a little self-discipline, anyone can win steadily and consistently at roulette, or any other so-called game of chance, unless the table is fixed, the croupier knows how to manipulate ball and table with relative precision, or the betting rules are rigged.

Except for random programming — that is nonetheless limited — or deliberate exclusion of certain combinations, computers can't be made to cheat. The limits of systematic machine randomization can now be defined mathematically.

That poses a threat for many who write game programs and for gambling casinos, but only from knowledgeable players who are first rate mathematicians. The possibilities for human cheating may seem endless.

But even such cheating has its limits. Once all cheating methods are known, no-one can ever take advantage of anyone else.

One of the so-called winning ploys in what were believed to be games of chance consists of temporary alliances that are dissolved as soon as convenient. Then you turn on your former ally when he least expects it. That is virtually the only way to succeed at Monopoly, Risk and in other games in which such strategies are not expressly forbidden by the rules. But these realistic policies are difficult to apply in computer games, unless specifically allowed for in the program.

As in the previous article which dealt with Space Invaders, the difference between defensive and attack strategies become clear. As far as any attacker is concerned anything goes.

Defenders are best off with those they can count on to remain loyal, come what may. None of this involves any moral judgments. These are mathematically verifiable facts which are confirmed by experience.

The trouble with war games is that one wonders to what they lead?

What is won when the opposition is wiped out? In real life there is then no one with (or against) whom to play. In games, one war game can only lead to another. No chance, luck or fate is ever involved in either case.

Illustration: Jon Davis



# THE DESK TOP GENIUS.

Now from Sharp, the Sharp MZ 80A. A personal computer that is ready to run the moment you own it. Because the CRT display, the typewriter-style keyboard and the cassette-based data storage are all integrated into one complete system that leads the operator, either amateur or professional, into an incredible new computer world.

For this computer has the power to do virtually anything within the range of Personal Computers. In it, Sharp has combined



*MZ 80FB  
Twin Mini Floppy Disc Unit.*

*MZ 80P6  
Character Graphic Printer.  
Also available MZ 80P4 and MZ 80P5*

all its fine electronic technology in the field of information engineering to create a marvel of precision. Plus, when you purchase you get a valuable software package absolutely free.

The superb Sharp MZ 80A. Among its competitors, it is rated as a genius. To you, it will become a desk-top companion you will treasure, an invaluable part of your daily life.



Bringing to your school, office or home, the high-speed skills and advanced technology of the world of Sharp. Where great ideas come to life.

## **Specifications MZ 80A**

CPU	Z 80
Memory	4K-byte ROM; 48K-byte RAM; + 2K-byte Video RAM.
Display	9 inch (23 cm); 40 characters x 25 lines. Green screen.
Cassette	Manual control; standard audio cassette tape. Data transfer (Sharp PWM system): 1,200 bits/sec.
Keyboard	ASC11 keyboard; upper-/lower-case alphabet; graphic symbols; numeric keypad.
Other features	Built-in clock and music function. Auto repeat on all keys. 2-page video RAM (allows the screen to be scrolled up and down). *CP/M available.





#### Printer specifications

#### Optional Printers MZ 80P4    MZ 80P5    MZ 80P6

Printing method	Serial impact dot matrix		
Feed method	Variable sprocket; Friction	Variable sprocket	Variable sprocket; Friction
Kinds of characters	230		
Character make-up	9(W) x 8(H) dot matrix (normal-size characters)		
Number of digits	136/68 per line 160/80 per line	80/40 per line 136/68 per line	
Printing speed	150 cps (normal-size characters)	80 cps (normal-size characters)	
Head sweep direction	Bi-directional		
Other functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Software-controlled full graphic function</li><li>• Programmable number of lines per page</li><li>• Battery-operated memory of HOME position (MZ 80P4 only)</li></ul>		

Design and specifications subject to change without notice.

#### Floppy Disc Unit (MZ 80FB)

Two drives per unit; 5.25" dual-sided, double density; 70 tracks; soft-sectored; 16 sectors per track.

Memory capacity    280K bytes per diskette.

To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd, Computer Division,  
Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester  
M10 9BE. Tel: 061-205 2333.

*Please send me details of the Sharp MZ 80A*

Type of application: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

The world of  
**SHARP**  
where great ideas come to life.



\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Ltd.



# PERSONAL COM

age  
nd  
way  
ian,  
ian,  
ese,  
or a  
age.  
s, 5e

ent  
DIY  
or a  
May,

top  
on

**LONELY** Genie I Microcomputer, early eighties, with large peripheral family but currently unattached, would like to meet interesting, attractively packaged software, Genie or Tandy specification, for programming, problem solving, entertainment and long-lasting friendship. Reply in confidence. Box No RS232.

ANSWERING MACHINES

Office certified

LON  
intel  
vated

ATTI  
wish  
may  
mar

SO  
me  
(mu  
tion.  
hum

MAI  
to  
war  
wis



## ingenious ...but lonely!

Buying your first Genie I microcomputer is just the start of a long and enthralling adventure, for it won't be long before you will want to expand your system with some of the wide range of peripherals which make up the complete Genie System.



Firstly there is the

### Expansion Box,

which immediately expands your Genie's capacity to 32K RAM, and up to 48K RAM if required. It can be connected to 4 disk drives, a printer, RS232 interface or S100 cards.

Then there is the

### Printer,

a compact unit with 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, which connects to your Genie through the Expander, or via the Parallel Printer Interface.



### The Disk Drive

gives you greater storage capacity and full random access file handling, with the option of double-density through a special adapter. New Dual Disk Drive now available!

Finally, there is Genie's very own

### 12" Monitor,

a must if you want to let the rest of the family watch their T.V. in peace!

Available in B & W or green tube.



The supreme advantage of the Genie I system is its compatibility with the TRS 80, which means that literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs are already available, just waiting to be plugged into your Genie!

The recent improvements in the Genie system, including Extended Basic, sound unit and machine language monitor, make it the ideal system for the committed hobbyist, and an excellent and easy-to-use educational tool.



### SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE

### HOT - LINE ON 0629 4995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the Genie Computer System. I enclose 25p postage.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ CVG-82

**LOWE**  
electronics

Chesterfield Road,  
Matlock,  
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.

Telephone: 0629 4995.  
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.



## THE KEYBOARD QUESTION

For the unadventurous, replacing the keyboard on the Sinclair machines can seem a daunting task.

There is a large selection of possible keyboards now available, for the ZX81 in particular, and it can be confusing to decide exactly what you need from the keyboards and how much hardware you wish to fit inside the case.

Most of the models currently on the market have been produced in the same form for some time. They are usually about three-quarters of the size of a normal QWERTY keyboard which makes them especially attractive to users of the ZX81 who wish to keep their system as compact as possible. The case provided with many of the keyboards are even large enough to house the ZX81 itself.

Unfortunately, for those who regularly use a full size keyboard, and are familiar with its "feel" there is, as far as I know, no alternative. That is, unless you are prepared to do a little modifying with knife and soldering iron. There are available, I know, several versions of unencoded matrix keyboard but as Sinclair uses a non-standard matrix, as

tions will be effected by wire links. This will make your job all the easier, as all you will have to do on this side is to rearrange the links. The trouble will come when the tracks on the bottom of the board have to be changed.

Fortunately, here, the most frequently used means of key connection is by soldering a fine wire in a very large plated-through hole. This will, as a consequence, mean that there will be plenty of room for the new connecting wires when you come to reassemble the board. After unsoldering the keys the next and most important step to take is to make a sketch of the board and all the usable connections.

It is no good rewiring the board and then finding out that you have made a wrong connection somewhere. It will invariably be in the most inconvenient place, according to Murphy's Law, chapter two.

Once you have convinced yourself that you have the matrix right, and you can refer to the diagram in last month's edition, the offending tracks must be cut and replaced by wire links. Do not remove the track at all, but cut through it with a very sharp knife. This will allow you, if you wish, to modify the board later to a different matrix without much trouble. I prefer to use single-stranded wire for this type of job but multistranded will do. Try to make the links as short as possible



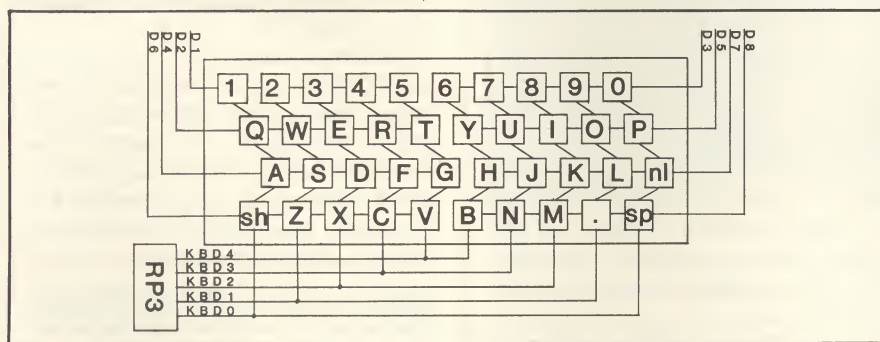
you use the same sort of socket. These, fortunately, are generally available from "most good stores", as is the connecting strip.

The modification above can, of course, be made on almost any type of keyboard, even the encoded type, which normally has an RS232 output. This would become redundant if the matrix is changed, though. These keyboard are, however very expensive for a straight modification and it is possible to alter them for both forms of operation. This is a very tricky job as the matrix must work in both systems and should only be undertaken by those who know how the UART (look it up) functions.

Of course, second hand keyboards are available in junk shops and at computer bring-and-buy sales and many other places. These are ideal to practice on as they are cheap (as little as £5) for the associated electronics are often defunct.

You can make the most of the board by fitting extra sockets to take joysticks and other associated add-ons. Also, the boxes for these keyboards are large enough to take the machine, the power supply and the memory pack if you wish.

You would then be left with only the printer and any other controls you yourself had added, to carry separately.



shown last month, these are not suitable in their original form.

If you contemplate buying a full size keyboard for your ZX80/81/Spectrum try to get one in kit form. This will save you the job of having to unsolder all or most of the keys when you come to modify the matrix, as the connecting tracks are often on both sides of the board. If you are very lucky the top connec-

and as close to the board as you can — this will ensure the machine is robust.

On the board there should be a connector of some sort that would have taken the signal from the original matrix. You may decide to use this one or one of your choice. Whichever it is you will find it difficult to attach the same type of connector as is used by Sinclair unless



# PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

## DO YOU TALK TO YOUR USERS?

Even some professional software tapes fall down in the vital area of communicating with the person who will end up using them.

Communicating instructions or other help in deciding what the computer next expects of its player is an important part of the games program and should be built into the program at an early stage.

There are two types of input routine: in the first type the program looks to see if an input is ready and continues if there is not, in the second the program stops until an input is ready.

The two forms are implemented in Basic by GET or INKEY\$ for the first and INPUT for the second, although there are other differences.

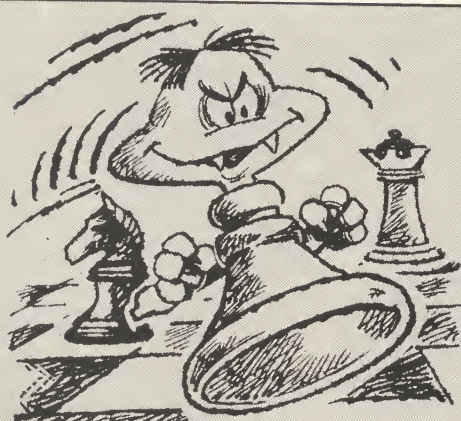
GET and INKEY\$ are extensively used in interactive action games, where the display and the state of the game must be continuously up-

```
1000 GET A$
1010 IF A$ = "L" THEN GOTO 2000
1020 IF A$ = "R" THEN GOTO 2100
1030 IF A$ = "U" THEN GOTO 2200
1040 IF A$ = "D" THEN GOTO 2300
1050 IF A$ = "F" THEN GOTO 2400
1060 ...
```

According to the key pressed the program will branch to a routine to perform the appropriate action; if no key is pressed or if the key pressed has no defined function the program will continue.

## WHICH KEY DOES THAT?

An important consideration in this type of program is the actual specification of which key does what. The keys and their functions should be easy for the player to remember; the above example satisfies this criterion if L, R, U, D, F stand for "move left", "move right", "move up", "move down", "fire". It is less satisfactory to use, say, the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 as there is no immediate connection between the digit and



dated whether or not the player has done anything, while INPUT is more often used in games where turns alternate or in applications where the program processes data that is typed in.

In an interactive action game there is usually little difficulty in processing the result from a GET or INKEY\$ instruction. It is often possible to have a single routine to handle the player's responses, which will work something like the following:

the corresponding action and the player will have to learn arbitrary key values before he can really get into the game.

On machines with a numeric keypad separate from the main keyboard the keypad is often used to define direction of movement. With the standard layout:

789  
456  
123  
0??

The keys 4, 6, 8, 2 can be used for

left, right, up, down, and are easily remembered by their positions relative to 5. The keys 7, 9, 1, 3 can also be used for movement in the appropriate direction.

Another possibility is to use cursor control keys, if they are available, to implement directional movement.

## IMMEDIATE RESPONSE

In the action games, considered above, the program responds to one key at a time and the response is immediate. The player is given no chance to correct an error, but since such games are mainly a test of speed and dexterity pressing the wrong key is one of the hazards of the game. However, in strategy games and data processing applications we need a different approach to errors.

As an example, consider the problem of checking the player's move in a game of chess. A standard format for specifying the squares on the board and the moves is to label the columns, from left to right, with the letters a to h, and the rows, from bottom to top, with the digits 1 to 8.

A square is specified by the column letter and row digit, and a move is specified by giving the starting square and finishing square of the move.

For example, e2 is the square at the fifth column and second row, e4 is the square at the fifth column and fourth row, and e2e4 means move the piece on square e2 to square e4; as an opening move this would be, in another standard chess notation, P-K4, pawn to king four.

## THE CHECKING PROCESS

The checking process can be divided into two parts: first, checking that the input string has a valid form for the specification of a move, and second, checking that a valid form specifies a legal move accord-

**BY TED BALL**



# PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

ing to the rules of the game.

To use some jargon, the first part of the checking process is a "syntactic" problem, while the second part is a "semantic" problem. The distinction is that syntax refers to form while semantics refers to meaning.

In general, syntactic problems are much simpler than semantic problems, and this is certainly the case in checking a chess move. The syntax for a move can be defined precisely as requiring exactly four characters of which the first and third are letters from a to h and the second and fourth are digits from 1 to 8. This can easily be checked by a simple routine, for example:

```
1000 IF LEN (M$) < > 4 THEN
GOTO 2000
1010 IF MID$(M$, 1, 1) < "a" OR
MID$(M$, 3, 1) > "h"
THEN GOTO 2000
1020 IF MID$(M$, 2, 1) < "1" OR
MID$(M$, 4, 1) > "8"
THEN GOTO 2000
```

where line 2000 is the start of the error report routine.

## ARE YOU SURE THAT'S LEGAL?

The semantic problem of deciding if a syntactically correct move is legal is much more complicated; too complicated to deal with fully here.

A little thought will reveal some of the things that must be checked: does the player have a piece on the first square specified; is the second square vacant; if the second square is occupied is it occupied by one of the player's pieces or one of the computer's pieces; does the move expose the player's king to check.

If a chess program is to be effective the routine that checks a move for legality must be thorough and efficient as the main use made of such a routine will not be checking that the player's moves are legal but in generating possible moves for the program. When the program is testing many lines of play for several moves ahead the move generator may be used thousands of times and must be very fast to avoid



Android Nim: "Get a move on we haven't got all day!"

unacceptably long times for deciding on moves.

In game programs where the rules and the format of the input are precisely defined it is always possible to make a complete check on the input for validity and legality, and this should always be done. A program should never accept an invalid move and all invalid inputs should be trapped by checking routines written into the program and not left to the programming language or operating system.

For example: in a gambling program if you try to bet 100 when you only have 50 the program should detect this and give a message like "You don't have that much, try again". If the program accepts the 100 it may later try to use the -50 left after subtracting 100 from 50 in an expression where negative numbers are inadmissible.

In that case you would get a system error message, "Function call error in 1234," or something similar. The program would then terminate and the machine would go back to Basic command mode, which could be confusing to someone who does not write programs and only uses his computer to run pre-recorded programs, and would be annoying to someone who had typed in 100 when he meant 10 and has been given no chance to correct his mistake.

In game programs, failing to trap an invalid input is at most annoying to the user, but in serious business

and scientific applications it could be disastrous.

Although a games magazine is not the place to discuss such applications every programmer should appreciate the importance of data validation.

## THE POLITE COMPUTER

As a corollary to the trapping of errors we should also give some thought to the form of the error messages given after an error has been detected. All messages from a program should be informative and polite.

In some cases it may be sufficient to say simply "Error" or "Invalid command", in other cases it may be necessary to be more specific, for example in chess suitable error messages may be "That move would put you in check" or "You already have a piece on E4".

Regarding politeness in error messages you often find messages like:

"You can't go there, you rotten cheat" or, (a real example) in Android Nim, if you are slow in making a move you will be told: "Get a move on, we haven't got all day".

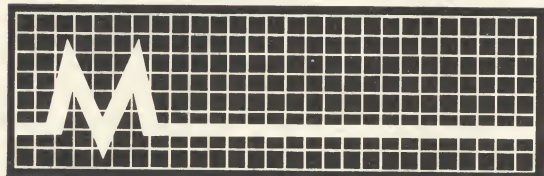
Such things may be amusing the first few times you see them but by the 100th time they are just annoying.



# MEMOTECH Explores the Excellence of your ZX81

THIS MONTH -  
**2 NEW  
PAKS!**

**MEMOPAK**  
**CENTRONICS I/F**



**MEMOPAK 16K**

**MEMOPAK 64K**

**MEMOPAK HRG**

**MEMOPAK 32K**

**MEMOPAK  
32K RAM**  
Operates in tandem  
with Sinclair 16K Ram  
to give a full 48K!

## Memotech's Memopak Range

All five of the currently available Memopaks are housed in elegant black anodised aluminium cases, and are styled to fit wobble-free onto the back of the ZX81, allowing more add-ons (from Memotech or Sinclair) to be connected.

£ **68**<sup>70</sup>  
plus VAT

### MEMOPAK 64K MEMORY EXTENSION

The 64K Memopak extends the memory of the ZX81 by 56K, and with the ZX81 gives 64K, which is neither switched nor paged and is directly addressable. The unit is user transparent and accepts commands such as 10 DIM A(9000).

Breakdown of memory areas...0-8K-Sinclair ROM. 8-16K-This area can be used to hold machine code for communication between programmes or peripherals. 16-64K-A straight 48K for normal Basic use.

£ **43**<sup>43</sup> / £ **26**<sup>00</sup>  
32K 16K  
plus VAT

### MEMOPAK 32K and 16K MEMORY EXTENSIONS

These two packs extend and complete the Memotech RAM range (for the time being!) A notable feature of the 32K pack is that it will run in tandem with the Sinclair 16K memory extension to give 48K RAM total.

£ **52**<sup>00</sup>  
plus VAT

### MEMOPAK HIGH RES GRAPHICS PACK

HRG Main Features — • Fully programmable Hi-Res (192 x 248 pixels) • Video page is both memory and bit mapped and can be located anywhere in RAM. • Number of Video pages is limited only by RAM size (each takes about 6.5K RAM) • Instant inverse video on/off gives flashing characters • Video pages can be superimposed • Video page access is similar to Basic plot/unplot commands • Contains 2K EPROM monitor with full range of graphics subroutines controlled by machine code or USR function

£ **34**<sup>70</sup>  
plus VAT

### MEMOPAK CENTRONICS TYPE PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

Main Features — • Interfaces ZX81 and parallel printers of the Centronics type • Enables use of a range of dot matrix and daisy wheel printers with ZX81 • Compatible with ZX81 Basic, prints from LLIST, LPRINT and COPY • Contains firmware to convert ZX81 characters to ASCII code • Gives lower-case characters from ZX81 inverse character set

**Coming Soon...**



A complete range of ZX81 plug-in peripherals

Digitising Tablet

RS232 Interface

Access Barclaycard Holders  
Please tel Oxford  
(0865) 722102  
(24 hrs)

We regret we are as yet unable to accept orders or enquiries concerning the above products, but we'll let you know as soon as they become available.

© R. Branton & G.A.C. Boyd 1982

Please make  
cheques payable to  
MEMOTECH Ltd.

Please Debit my  
Access/Barclaycard  
account number

\*Please delete whichever  
does not apply

Please send me

64K RAM	£68.70 + £10.30 VAT	£79.00		
32K RAM	£43.43 + £6.52 VAT	£49.95		
16K RAM	£26.00 + £3.90 VAT	£29.90		
HRG	£52.00 + £7.80 VAT	£59.80		
CENTRONICS I/F	£34.70 + £5.20 VAT	£39.90		
Packaging & Postage	£2.00 per unit			

Price No Total

**TOTAL ENC**

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

We want to be sure you are satisfied with your Memopak — so we offer a 14-day money back Guarantee on all our products.  
Memotech Limited, 3 Collins Street, Oxford OX4 1XL, England Tel: Oxford (0865) 722102 Telex: 837220 Orchid G



# Adventure

Flags are objects seldom found in Adventure games, but they often play a useful part hidden in the program. We will arrange for an array C(n) to provide a flag for each object, and its value to be negative if the object must not be taken.

Consider a location numbered (say) 4, a garden. Lying around innocently at other locations will be found a SPADE (object No. 5), a BEAN (No. 9), a BUCKET (No. 12) and a pond. Figure 1 will remind you of the relevant variable names.

The objective will be to dig a hole, plant the bean, and grow a beanstalk. Before it can grow to its full height it must be watered.

The command DIG will return a value of K1 when decoded and via an ON K1 GOTO (line no) statement, control will pass to line (say) 5000: 5000 REM 'DIG' ROUTINE  
5010 IF P(5)<>50 THEN LET Q1\$="NOTHING TO DIG WITH": GOTO 100  
5011 REM THE FOOL FORGOT THE SPADE!  
5020 IF LN<>4 THEN LET Q1\$="NOT HERE!": GOTO 100  
5021 REM MUST BE IN GARDEN  
5030 IF C(5)<>2 THEN LET Q1\$="NOT AGAIN!": GOTO 100  
5031 REM ONLY ONE HOLE PERMITTED

## VARIABLE

LN  
K1  
K2  
Q1\$ & Q2\$  
R3\$  
O\$(n)  
P(n)  
  
C(n)  
E\$(n)  
D\$(n)

## DESCRIPTION

Current location no. of player  
Decoded number of verb input  
Decoded number of noun input  
Computer's current reply  
2nd word of player's input  
Object description array  
Object location no. array  
(if P(n)=50 it is held by player)  
Object flag  
Exit code string for location n  
Destination code string for loc'n 'n'

## FIGURE ONE

```
5040 LET Q1$ = "OK":LET C(5)
=3:LET L$(4)=L$(4)+ "WITH A
SMALL HOLE":GOTO 100
5041 REM C(5)=3 - HOLE IS DUG
By having increased C(5) by 1 we
can control a PLANT routine:-
6000 REM 'PLANT' ROUTINE
6010 IF K2<>9 THEN LET Q1$="I
CAN'T PLANT A "+R3$:GOTO 100
6011 REM K2 = DECODE NO. FOR
BEAN & ONLY BEAN CAN BE
PLANTED
6020 IF P(9)<>50 THEN LET
Q1$ = "I've NOT GOT ONE":GOTO
100
6030 IF LN<>4 THEN LET Q1$ =
"NOT HERE":GOTO 100
6031 REM ONLY IN GARDEN
6040 IF C(5)<>3 THEN LET Q1$=
"NO HOLE IN SIGHT":GOTO 100
6041 REM MAKE SURE DIGGING IS
DONE
6050 LET Q1$="OK":LET
```

```
C(5)=4:LET L$(4)="GARDEN":LET
P(9)=LN:LET C(9)=-1:LET O$(9)=
"BEAN-SHOOT":GOTO 100
6051 REM (1) C(5) NOW SAYS
BEAN IS PLANTED
(2) HOLE REMOVED FROM LOCA-
TION DESCRIPTION
(3) LOCATION OF BEAN FROM
PLAYER TO GARDEN
(4) BEAN MADE UNTAKEABLE
(C(9) IS -VE)
(5) BEAN DESCRIPTION
CHANGED TO 'BEAN-SHOOT'
```

Now the plant must be watered. Note that C(12)=2 for an empty bucket and 3 if bucket contains water.

```
7000 REM 'WATER' ROUTINE
7010 IF P(12)<>50 OR C(12)<>3
THEN LET Q1$="NO WATER"
:GOTO 100
7011 REM NO BUCKET, OR NO
WATER IN IT!
7020 IF K2<>9 OR LN<>4 THEN
Let Q1$ = "SPLASH!": LET C(12) =
2:GOTO 100
7021 REM IF NOT BEAN OR GAR-
DEN WATER GOES TO WASTE
7030 IF C(5) <4 THEN LET Q1$="I
DON'T UNDERSTAND":GOTO 100
7031 REM IF BEAN NOT PLANTED
7040 IF C(5)=4 THEN LET
Q1$="OK":LET Q2$="BOY - DID
IT GROW! "LET C(12)=2:LET
O(9)="BEANSTALK":LET E$(4)
=E$(4)+"U":LET D$(4)=D$(4)+"37"
:LET C(5)=6:GOTO 100
7041 REM GIVES NEW EXIT UP
AND NEW DESTINATION 37.
LOC'N 37 IS TOP OF BEANSTALK
7050 LET Q1$="OK":GOTO 100
7051 REM DEFAULT IF STALK HAS
ALREADY GROWN
```

If he took the right steps the player has now grown a beanstalk. We have prevented him from making any mistakes, and forced him to grow it exactly as we wanted ... Hey Presto!

## DEALING WITH THE WIZARD . . .

I typed "RUN" and "ARE YOU A WIZARD?" flashed on the screen. "YES", I lied.

"ENTER THE PASSWORD" commanded the computer. A wrong guess caused the Atom to call me a charlatan and terminate the game.

Next time round I admitted that I wasn't really a wizard, and found myself on a twisty road through a dense forest.

A hardy Adventurer will rarely venture anywhere exciting without a lamp, keys, and an axe. As I had now collected these essentials I guessed it must be time to enter the cavern up the road. But how to get in? The entrance was closed, and no amount of violence to rocks and doors helped. An extensive search for an alternative way in proved fruitless.

The computer suddenly an-

nounced "YOUR NEXT MOVE IS SO OBVIOUS I SHALL NOT MENTION IT" — so I cried "HELP". The Wizard was obviously still sulking from my earlier deceit, and refused.

I promptly typed in a short sharp phrase suggesting what should be done to the wizard, and to my dismay I read "THE DENIZENS OF THE ADVENTURE HAVE DELICATE EARS. GAME ENDED BY ORDER OF THE PROGRAMMER. J. SPILSBURY".

Eventually, of course, I got in to the cavern. The method was so obvious I shall not bother to tell you!!!

Atom Adventure from Program Power is in Basic and requires 12K of memory. The game's speed of execution was disappointing but this was more than compensated for by the game's chatty manner and novel turn of phrase.

by KEITH CAMPBELL



# New ZX81 Software from Sinclair.

A whole new range of software for the Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer is now available – direct from Sinclair. Produced by ICL and Psion, these really excellent cassettes cover games, education, and business/household management.

Some of the more elaborate programs can only be run on a ZX81 augmented by the ZX 16K RAM pack. (The description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.) The RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module, and simply plugs into the rear of a ZX81. And the price has just been dramatically reduced to only £29.95.

The Sinclair ZX Printer offer full alphanumeric and highly-sophisticated graphics. A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. So now you can print out your results for a permanent record. The ZX Printer plugs into the rear of your ZX81, and you can connect a RAM pack as well.

## Games

### **Cassette G1: Super Programs 1 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Invasion from Jupiter. Skittles. Magic Square. Doodle. Kim. Liquid Capacity.

Description – Five games programs plus easy conversion between pints/gallons and litres.

### **Cassette G2: Super Programs 2 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Rings around Saturn. Secret Code. Mindboggling. Silhouette. Memory Test. Metric conversion.

Description – Five games plus easy conversion between inches/feet/yards and centimetres/metres.

### **Cassette G3: Super Programs 3 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Train Race. Challenge. Secret Message. Mind that Meteor. Character Doodle. Currency Conversion.

Description – Five games plus currency conversion at will – for example, dollars to pounds.

### **Cassette G4: Super Programs 4 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Down Under. Submarines. Doodling with Graphics. The Invisible Invader. Reaction. Petrol.

Description – Five games plus easy conversion between miles per gallon and European fuel consumption figures.

### **Cassette G5: Super Programs 5 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Martian Knock Out. Graffiti. Find the Mate. Labyrinth. Drop a Brick. Continental.

Description – Five games plus easy conversion between English and continental dress sizes.

### **Cassette G6: Super Programs 6 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Galactic Invasion. Journey into Danger. Create. Nine Hole Golf. Solitaire. Daylight Robbery.

Description – Six games making full use of the ZX81's moving graphics capability.

### **Cassette G7: Super Programs 7 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Racetrack. Chase. NIM. Tower of Hanoi. Docking the Spaceship. Golf.

Description – Six games including the fascinating Tower of Hanoi problem.

### **Cassette G8: Super Programs 8 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Star Trail (plus blank tape on side 2).

Description – Can you, as Captain Church of the UK spaceship Endeavour, rid the galaxy of the Klingon menace?

### **Cassette G9: Biorhythms (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £6.95.

Programs – What are Biorhythms? Your Biohythms.

Description – When will you be at your peak (and trough) physically, emotionally, and intellectually?

### **Cassette G10: Backgammon (Psion)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £5.95.

Programs – Backgammon. Dice.

Description – A great program, using fast and efficient machine code, with graphics board, rolling dice, and doubling dice. The dice program can be used for any dice game.

### **Cassette G11: Chess (Psion)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £6.95.

Programs – Chess. Chess Clock.

Description – Fast, efficient machine code, a graphic display of the board and pieces, plus six levels of ability, combine to make this one of the best chess programs available. The Chess Clock program can be used at any time.



### **Cassette G12: Fantasy Games (Psion)**

Hardware required – ZX81 (or ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) + 16K RAM.

Price – £4.75.

Programs – Perilous Swamp. Sorcerer's Island.

Description – Perilous Swamp: rescue a beautiful princess from the evil wizard. Sorcerer's Island: you're marooned. To escape, you'll probably need the help of the Grand Sorcerer.

### **Cassette G13: Space Raiders and Bomber (Psion)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £3.95.

Programs – Space Raiders. Bomber.

Description – Space Raiders is the ZX81 version of the popular pub game. Bomber: destroy a city before you hit a sky-scraper.

### **Cassette G14: Flight Simulation (Psion)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £5.95.

Program – Flight Simulation (plus blank tape on side 2).

Description – Simulates a highly manoeuvrable light aircraft with full controls, instrumentation, a view through the cockpit window, and navigational aids. Happy landings!

## Education

### **Cassette E1: Fun to Learn series – English Literature 1 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £6.95.

Programs – Novelists. Authors.

Description – Who wrote 'Robinson Crusoe'? Which novelist do you associate with Father Brown?

### **Cassette E2: Fun to Learn series – English Literature 2 (ICL)**

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £6.95.

Programs – Poets. Playwrights. Modern Authors.

Description – Who wrote 'Song of the Shirt'? Which playwright also played cricket for England?







## WARTIME FLIGHTS OF FANCY

London's safety rests on your tactical ability as commander of crack fighter squadrons as you fight the Battle of Britain.

Nine fighter squadrons are at your disposal to beat off attacks from nine German bomber squadrons. Each bomber follows a different route towards its destination. If 100 or more German planes reach London the battle is lost.

The computer allows you to send instructions to individual squadrons and it controls the movement of British and German forces. But there are no graphics. To follow this wargame simulation you must use a map.

I am sure this will deter many potential buyers of the game and it certainly detracts from its realism. A sketch map showing the starting positions of the British forces is provided along with the cassette — which loaded first time — and the fairly comprehensive instruction leaflet.

The controls are easy to use, but you can't spend very long deciding what to do next. The program continually updates the squadron positions and status.

### BATTLE OF BRITAIN

This, coupled with the fact that you are meant to use counters or a marker pen to follow the movements of the squadrons on the map, does not make the game very easy to play.

Commands you can send to your squadrons are: scramble, patrol, report, return to base and change course. You must follow each command with a squadron number.

If a British fighter comes within five kilometres of a German

bomber an aerial battle occurs.

One minor criticism is that the computer simply displays the word "attacking" when squadrons are locked in combat and all contact is lost.

British fighters have to return to base for refuelling. A problem which does not plague the enemy forces as they are equipped with long range fuel tanks.

Battle of Britain may appeal to the keen wargamer but it will be of little interest to the average ZX81 user, due mainly to the lack of graphics and the fact that the

game must be followed on a map. It is difficult to develop a good strategy, and the game generally lacks realism.

The program is also poorly written but with considerable re-writing it could be made into a stimulating simulation.

Battle of Britain runs on a 16K ZX81 and is available from Cambridge based Microgame Simulations for £4.95.



## WHAT'S ALL THIS THEN?

### MURDER AT AWESOME HALL

If you have ever had the inclination to be a detective, Murder at Awesome Hall will give you the opportunity to test your powers of deduction.

Written for the Atari 400/800 computers, Murder at Awesome Hall is very similar to the board game Cluedo.

Your job is to discover who murdered Colonel Awesome, which of the 20 rooms the murder was committed in and which weapon was used.

To assist in solving the mystery, you are provided with an on screen floor plan of both the ground floor and the first floor.

After entering a room, pressing Q allows you to discover who or what is in the room. If the room entered contains one of the Colonel's associates, you can question that person.

You can also consult your detective notes which list the contents of the rooms you have visited and the answers to your

questions. By pressing L, a list of suspects and weapons will appear.

The computer will occasionally give you extra clues.

When you think you have the case solved press C on the

keyboard. This allows you to type in your answer, but be careful — if your answer is wrong 5 points will be deducted.

You then have the option of having another try at solving the murder or giving up.

The game is not visually exciting and rapidly becomes boring.

Murder at Awesome Hall costs £14.50 from Calisto Software and requires 16K.



## I WANT CANDY!

### CANDY FLOSS

When the sun is shining on Blackpool beach and Mum has only enough money for just one whippy sugary delight six-year-olds dream of becoming candy floss magnates.

Candy Floss will either make that dream come true or turn it into a nightmare of bad weather, miserable clientel and disruptive donkeys.

Candy Floss sets certain parameters for you to discover a recipe by trial and error, for success on the beach. You are given the cost of basic raw materials (sugar), the cost of advertising posters, and an accurate weather report. You have to decide how much candy to make, how many advertising posters to set up and at what price to offer your wares.

It comes, for the BBC model A or B, with a professional Star Trek program on the same cassette. All for £5.95 from Blackpool based I.J.K. Software.



# ALIENS WILL GIVE YOU THE SHAKES

# WHERE THE RODENTS RUN RIOT

# SHOCKWAVE

**Illustrations:** Jon Davis



# DOWN TO BASIC

## PRESENTATION IS VITAL

In all uses of computers, the presentation of the output is vital. This not only applies to games with a visual emphasis like Space Invaders, but also to business applications such as payroll systems.

In many cases, a lot of the time spent in designing and developing a program will be spent on the presentation of the output. The importance of this aspect of programming causes me to devote this month's article to the extra facilities provided in many versions of Basic to help programmers improve their display of information.

These extra facilities can be divided into two main categories: the extra forms of the PRINT statement provided to allow the programmer to specify precisely where results are to be displayed; and the special graphics statements sometimes available — such as the PLOT statement — which are particularly useful for pictorial displays.

## EXTRA PRINT FACILITIES

If the number of characters that can be printed on one line of the screen/paper is  $N$ , then you can think of each character position on a line as being numbered from 1 to  $N$  ( $N$  will vary from one system to another). The TAB function specifies a move to a particular character position on the line. The general form of the TAB function is

TAB( $X$ )

where  $X$  may be a constant, a variable or an arithmetic expression. If the function

TAB(6)

were encountered in a PRINT statement, then a move to position six on the line would take place. If  $X$  is a variable or an arithmetic expression that takes a non-integer value e.g.  $X = 14.5$ , then the integer part of  $X$  will be taken as the required position (in this case 14).



The effect of using the TAB function is that printing will continue from the specified position. The statement

```
30 PRINT TAB (3);"FRED";TAB(10);Y
would produce the following output,
assuming that Y had the value 1.25.
position 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
          F R E D
          9 10 11 12 13 14 15 ...
          1 . 2 5
```

The cursor will move to position 3 then print "FRED" in positions 3 onwards; it then moves to position 10 and prints the value of  $Y$  in positions 10 onwards.

The reason that the digit "1" appears in column 11 is that whenever a number is printed it is preceded by a minus sign, if it is negative, or a space, if it is positive.

Therefore, position 10 will contain either a space or a minus sign depending upon the value of  $Y$ . It is important to remember the space that precedes a positive number as it causes the values to be printed one position further to the right than might be expected!

It is also important to separate the items in the PRINT statement with semi-colons rather than commas when using the TAB function — otherwise you will be mixing up the precise specification of positions in the output line with the ideas of "skipping to the next zone" caused by the appearance of a comma. In many systems, it is in fact possible to omit the semi-colons and obtain the same effect:

```
30 PRINT TAB(3)"FRED"TAB(10)Y
```

The TAB function is particularly useful when printing a table — it allows you to specify the position of

each column. The section of program

```
70                                PRINT
TAB(3);"NAME";TAB(10);"HEIGHT"
75 PRINT
80 FOR I = 1 TO 3
85 PRINT TAB(3);N$(I);TAB(10);H(I)
90 NEXT I
```

could be used to output a table with the following format

NAME	HEIGHT
FRED	1.84
MARY	1.62
CECIL	1.97

I have described the effect of TAB( $X$ ) as being the printing of the next item in positions  $X$  onwards.

It should be pointed out that in some versions the effect would be to print the next item in positions ( $X \times 1$ ) onwards — the result being that everything is shifted one position further to the right than in the version I have described.

Some systems also have the statements HTAB and VTAB. These can also be used to specify the required position for printing — however, these appear not as part of a PRINT statement, but as statements in their own right before the appropriate PRINT statement.

## HORIZONTAL HELLOS

HTAB (horizontal TAB) is similar to the TAB function in that it specifies the required position of the cursor on the output line. VTAB (vertical TAB) can be used to select a particular line on the screen as the next output line. The statements:

```
60 VTAB 10
```

```
70 HTAB 15
```

```
80 PRINT "HELLO"
```

would cause the word HELLO to be printed on line 10 of the screen in positions 15 onwards.

A number of the microcomputers offer special graphics facilities. These can include such things as special graphics symbols, statements for plotting points and drawing lines and things like selection of colours.

The range of facilities varies greatly and I will, therefore, only cover one of the more common

**BY MOIRA NORRIE**



statements — the PLOT statement in this article.

Before using the special graphics statements, such as PLOT, it is often necessary to indicate that you wish to enter "graphics mode". For example, on the APPLE II, you can use the statement

30 GR

to set the computer ready for graphical display — the screen will be set up with 40 rows and 40 columns which can be referenced by graphics statements, and 4 lines at the bottom of the screen reserved for text.

It is then possible to select a position on the screen to be "shaded" by use of the PLOT statement:

40 PLOT 20, 10

will cause the small area in column 20, row 10 to be shaded. The APPLE II has colour facilities and it is therefore possible to select a particular colour for shading by using the COLOR statement.

The number of different positions that can be selected will determine the amount of detail that can be produced in a picture produced in this way. The APPLE II system offers two levels of detail — low resolution and high resolution. If the statement

30 HGR

is given, then the high resolution option will be selected. In this case, the area of the screen used for graphics is divided into 280 columns and 160 rows.

Positions on the screen can then be selected for shading by use of the HPLLOT statement, which is similar in use to the PLOT statement. The penalty paid for the increase in the level of detail is the reduction in the range of colours available.

## NEXT MONTH

Many inexperienced programmers are baffled by talk of the PEEK and POKE operations. Next month, I will explain the use of these in detail.

In addition, the features of the version of Basic available on the BBC Microcomputer will be outlined.

## THE CORE OF THE APPLE SYSTEM

The peculiarities of the Apple II Basic feature in this month's machine-by-machine breakdown of the language.

### VARIABLES:

Variables names can be of any length but only the first two characters are distinguished.

If a variable name is followed by %, it is an integer numeric variable.

### ARRAYS:

Can have multi-dimensional arrays.

### STATEMENTS:

Can have more than one statement per line using a ":" as a separator.

The form of the IF statement is  
<line no.> IF <condition> THEN  
<statement(s)>

Either a STOP or an END statement can be used at any point in a program to terminate the execution.

The ON statement can be used to transfer to one of a list of line nos. depending upon the value of a given expression

<line no.> ON <expression>

GOSUB <list of line nos.>

<line no.> ON <expression>

GOTO <list of line nos.>

The ONERR statement can be used to transfer to a line no. if an error is encountered

<line no.> ONERR GOTO <line no.>

**CLEAR** clears all variables.

**DEF FN** declare user defined one-line functions.

**GET** reads a character from the keyboard without displaying it.

**POKE** writes specified value at specified memory address.

**POP** causes the most recent subroutine return address to be deleted.

**RECALL** retrieves an array from cassette tape.

**STORE** records an array on cassette tape.

**WAIT** used to suspend program execution.

### FUNCTIONS:

**ASC** returns the ASCII code of the first character in the specified string.

**CHRS** converts code number to character.

**FRE** returns the amount of free memory space.

**LEFT\$** returns the specified number of leftmost characters from a string.

**MID\$** returns a specified substring.

**PDL** returns current value of specified games paddle.

**PEEK** value of byte in specified memory address.

**POS** returns the cursor position.

**RIGHT\$** returns the specified number of rightmost characters from a string.

**SPC** used in a PRINT statement to supply spaces.

**STR\$** converts number to character string of digits.

**USR** calls the user's machine language subroutine.

**VAL** treats the specified string as a number.

Plus ABS, ATN, COS, EXP, INT, LEN, LOG, RND, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAB, HTAB (horizontal TAB), VTAB (vertical TAB).

### GRAPHICS:

Colour graphics facility statements COLOR and HCOLOR.

**PLOT C, R** plots a "point" in column C, row R

similarly for HPLLOT C, R in high resolution graphics

**DRAW** draws shape definitions set up in shape tables.

**HLIN** draws horizontal lines in low resolution graphics.

**VLIN** draws vertical lines in low resolution graphics.

**ROT** sets angular rotation for shape drawn by DRAW.

**SCALE** sets scale size for shape drawn by DRAW.

**SCRN** returns colour code of specified point on screen.

**SHLOAD** loads a shape table.

**XDRAW** similar to DRAW but each point drawn in the complement of the colour already existing at that point on the screen.



**ADULT  
ONLY**

**VIDEO CLUB!**

**Ring: 0373:**

day or evenings (cheap rate)

**830563**

or send coupon to:

**VIDEO CLUB  
1, DREWSTEAD RD.,  
LONDON S.W.16**

Please send FREE details, I am over 18

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PHONE .....

Please remember to fill in your telephone number

### DO YOU PLAY TV GAMES?

It could cost anything up to £1000 to own your own comprehensive library of cartridges for your TV games console.

We have such a comprehensive library for most systems, and are prepared to offer this facility to you at low daily rentals, with the option of purchasing at Special Discount Prices those cartridges which give you most pleasure.

For further details please send a large S.A.E. to **E&E ENTERPRISES, P.O. BOX 8, SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 6 YU.**

### NEBULAR SOFTWARE

Brings BBC MICRO (A&B) Owners  
"ALIEN ATTACK"

A fast Machine Code Space Invaders with intelligent aliens.

Price £6.00

ALSO

"OTHELLO/REVERSI"

4 skill levels. Price £6.00.

Cheques and PO payable to:

NEBULAR SOFTWARE, 356 Park Lane, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

# Brainware

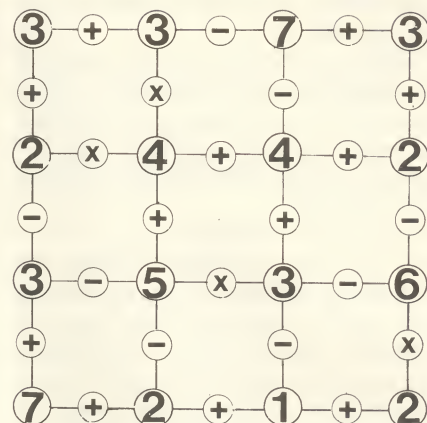
## MIND ROUTINES

Starting at any of the above 16 numbers and by moving along the grid lines the object is to visit every one of the 16 numbers once and once only and keep a running total. The highest total wins. Send in your total and the path which obtains it.

For example: moving along the top row:-

$3+3-7+3$  gives 2 as a subtotal.

● Winners of our June issue Brainware problems were: D. Bell of Willsden Green, London NW2 and A. Leigh of Redruth in Cornwall. Bottles of champagne are on their way to both. Two more bottles can



be won for the first people out of the hat with this month's answers correct.

Answers to the July problems are on page 11.

## NEVERA

## CROSSWORD

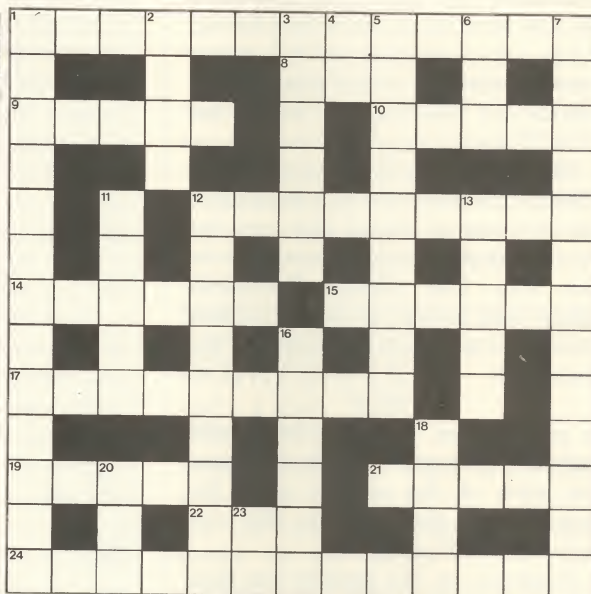
### ACROSS

1. Distant management of channel changing (6, 7)
8. Zero-ten Duck game (3)
9. Good man, metal disk? (5)
10. Colourful puzzle innovator (5)
12. Putting together the SIN SYS (9)
14. Average statistical distribution (6)
15. Such hand and nerve are required by arcade games players (6)
17. Program language collector (9)
19. Adventure game nobleman finds nothing in the barn (5)
21. Horror one might get from static (5)
22. Adventure game Humanoid from Odel Forest (3)
24. Best form rotor rotating for video adventure game (5, 2, 6)

### DOWN

1. Early sacrifice from the top chess nation (7, 6)
2. Creative from Adventure Game nesting in Gringo Green? (4)

3. Programming fish in force (6)
4. Animal back in the multiplexor (2)
5. Computer direction celebrity (5, 4)
6. Erase key without out (3)
7. Pedestrian Ending to Saint above us — a star in the Wars (4, 9)
11. Play these close to your chest (5)
12. Apple game for explosive astral people like you (9)
13. Cutting computer (5)
16. What a Galaxian does when he leaves formation (3, 3)
18. God painful with LISP (4)
20. It does nothing but is basically helpful (3)
23. Behold a function without force (2)





# SOFTWARE GLOSSARY

A beginner's guide to plain jargon

**ADVENTURE:** A type of game in which the player has to take a character role and retrieve a number of treasures or objects by a trial and error process giving instructions to the computer. The player encounters a variety of hazards often taking the form of dangerous monsters, wizards and animals.

**ARRAY:** A series of items arranged to form a meaningful pattern.

**BASIC:** The most widespread computer language which is one of the easiest to learn and is used for programming all microcomputers.

**BASIC COMMAND MODE:** When you break into a running program it reverts to Basic command mode i.e. it will wait for new command instructions from the keyboard.

**BUG:** A slang term given to a mistake in a computer program which prevents it from working. It can refer to a mechanical, electrical, or electronic fault.

**BYTE:** A term to measure a number of Bits (BInary digiTs), usually there are eight bits to a byte.

**COLOR:** American spelling used to call colour out of several U.S. computers, e.g. the Apple.

**CURSOR:** A position indicator used by most computers to show where the next character should be entered.

**DROP TARGETS:** Targets on a pintable which retract upon being hit by the ball.

**GET:** A Basic command which tells the computer to scan the keyboard and return with either a numeric or string value.

**GRAPHICS MODE:** A mode in which the computer can produce graphical characters and displays.

**HARDWARE:** The general term given to all pieces of electronic and mechanical devices which make up a computer system, i.e. the actual machines.

**INKEYS:** A Basic command which checks the keyboard for input and places it in a string.

**INPUT:** Data or information which is fed into the computer.

**K:** See kilobyte.

**KILOBYTE:** A measurement of memory capacity. 1K is equal to 1024 so 8K is equivalent to 8192 bytes.

**L.E.D.:** (Light Emitting Diode) Provides a simple display and consists of an electron tube which lights up when electricity is passed through it.

**LOAD:** Instruction which is used in conjunction with a cassette recorder to transfer programs from tape to the computer's memory.

**MATRIX:** A rectangular array of numbers subject to mathematical operations.

**PACMAN:** The first ghost in the maze arcade game which has since been recreated in many forms and on many computers. Player takes control of a gobbling creature and eats dots in the maze while avoiding pursuing ghosts.

**PLOT:** To map or draw points on the screen.

**RAM (RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY):** This is a memory chip which you can load programs and data to and from.

**RAMPACK:** A cigarette-case sized pack of extra R.A.M. which plugs onto the back of a Sinclair ZX81.

**RUN:** Basic command word tells the computer to perform the numbered sequence of actions referred to as a program.

**SOFTWARE:** Another name for computer programs. It can also refer to computer documentation.

**STARTREK:** A popular computer game based on the TV series of the same name, in which the player takes command of the Starship Enterprise and roams the galaxy, destroying Klingons and investigating solar systems.

**STATEMENT:** An instruction in a computer program.

**STRING:** Usually represented by a \$ sign on the computer keyboard, a string is a connected sequence of characters or words, usually placed within PRINT statements.

**SYNTACTIC ERRORS:** Typographical mistakes in program lines. Information put in the wrong order, information which conflicts with other information or program lines which refer to other unentered lines.

**UART:** Abbreviation for Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter.

**VARIABLE:** A symbol whose numeric value can be changed at all times. It is used when writing programs.

## SUPERMARKET

pet set 1 plus £	pet set 2 plus £	greek alphabet math set	electronic symbols and games set
french set	german set	russian set	hebrew set
apl set	medium density plotting set	printer matching sets	BBC RM380Z teletext keymatch set

**4 DIFFERENT SETS OF CHARACTERS ON SCREEN TOGETHER**

FOR 2-3-4-8000 PET/CBM COMPUTERS

**ALPHA PLUS**

**Avon Computer Rentals**

FREEPOST 17 THORNBURY BRISTOL BS12 1BR  
TELEPHONE (0454) 415460

**VIC OWNERS** make full use of the graphics sound capabilities of your machine.

**GRAPHVICS** super graphics package adds 18 commands to Basic (requires 3k or 8k expander). £16.50.

**HIRES MULTICOLOUR** utilities. Plot points, lines, boxes in 104 x 152 array £11.50.

**PIPER** machine code music composer with sample compositions. £16.50.

**VIGIL** interactive games language including 9 games (requires 3k or 8k expander). £22.00.

All programs supplied with detailed manual which may be inspected for a nominal charge. SAE for details from:-

**ADAMSOFT**, 18 Norwich Avenue,  
Rochdale, Lancs, OL11 5JZ.

**Bridge Software**

**ZX81** 16K RAM now only £26-95

Fully guaranteed. All inclusive price in U.K. 64k RAM also available. Send s.a.e. for details.

**Quality Software FOR THE ZX81**

Available by mail order or from leading computer stores  
All software on cassette with instructions

<b>LYNCHMOB</b> (16k RAM needed) (Family Fun no. 2) A competitive game for 2-6 people. The ZX81 picks turns, keeps the score and lynch the losers in animated graphics!	£4.95
<b>SUPER INVADERS</b> (16k RAM needed) An enhanced version of our top-scoring GALAXY INVADERS program with league tables of hi-scorers.	£4.95
<b>GALAXY INVADERS</b> (minimum 4k RAM) Deservedly popular - an excellent version of a standard arcade game. Good value	£3.00
<b>FAMILY FUN No. 1</b> (no extra RAM needed) Five family fun games.	£3.95

All inclusive prices. Send s.a.e. for further details  
European customers add 30p per software item

**BRIDGE SOFTWARE (CVG)**  
36 FERNWOOD, MARPLE BRIDGE,  
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK6 5BE.

### VIC OWNERS NEED 'TERMINAL SOFTWARE'

Line up Four  
(Reviewed in 'Your Computer' — "Brilliant") £4.95

ALSO  
Maze Muncher Reversi £4.95

Scramble £5.95

All games include P&P.

**TERMINAL SOFTWARE**,  
19 Canberra Road,  
Bramhall, Cheshire.



**B B C  
UPGRADES**

**LOW PRICES  
16K RAM <£30**

**Dealers Welcome**

**Avon Computer Rentals**

FREEPOST 18 THORNBURY BRISTOL BS12 1BR  
TELEPHONE (0454) 415460

**FOR SALE  
MODEL II TRS-80 64K COMPUTER**

Plus expansion disc drive and line printer VI with pay roll and nominal ledger business programs.

£3,300 or nearest offer

For more information phone:  
Patrick Sinclair on  
Colchester 867588 (evenings only).

**VIC 20 SPIRE SPECIAL**

6 GAMES FOR THE VIC 20 ON ONE TAPE, ALL FOR THE AMAZING PRICE OF ONLY £5. ALL GAMES RUN ON THE STANDARD UNEXPANDED VIC 20 UTILISING FULLY SOUND, COLOUR & GRAPHICS. Send order (or S.A.E. for catalogue) to **SPIRE COMPUTER SERVICES**, 59 Black thorne Avenue, Strawberry Fields, Whitby, South Wirral L66 2UN Tel: 051-339-7267.

**BUFFER MICRO  
SHOP**

(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)

RETAIL CENTRE FOR

✱ **SINCLAIR COMPUTERS** ✱

SOFTWARE, GAMES,  
RAM-PACKS, KEYBOARDS

Items from most leading mail order suppliers — games, serious, business and technical progs — available over the counter, see appreciated for catalogue.

★ ★ ★

**374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD,  
LONDON SW16**

**TEL. 01-769 2887**

# HARDCORE

## A GAMES PLAYER'S GUIDE TO THE ATARI 400/800

### ATARI ADDITIONS

To date the only peripherals available in Britain are made by Atari itself.

Each piece of equipment which can be hooked up to the Atari 400 and 800 computers is a product of the firm covering almost every computer owners' need.

For loading programs into the machines there are two options open to you, either via cassette recorder or disc drives. The 400 computer can only be cassette loaded, but the more sophisticated 800 can use either method.

The Atari 410 Program Recorder looks like an ordinary tape recorder but there is one significant difference. To facilitate easy loading the volume levels are set for playback and recording to the correct pitch. You can use the Program Recorder to load and save programs which have been written in Atari languages. It is available from listed Atari dealers for £5.00.

For faster loading of programs Atari has produced a range of disc drives for the 800 series. A minimum of 16K memory space is needed to use the Atari 810 single disc drive which allows the use of one 5¼ inch floppy disc at a time.

The computer does have the facility to attach up to four single disc drives which gives you about 92K bytes. It costs £345.

Printed out information can be obtained on a printer which is plugged into the standard RS 232C interface. In Atari's range are two printers a 40 column thermal printer which prints out in dot matrix forms to a maximum of 40 characters per line. With the Atari 822 thermal printer comes an input/output data cable and an AC power adaptor. The price is costly at £265 for the unit.

An 80 column printing out 80 characters per line is also available from Atari dealers. Code named the Atari 825 Printer can carry out a variety of functions, with underscoring and backspacing capabilities. This device has to be used in conjunction with the Atari 850 Interface Module which has four RS 232C compatible ports.

The Atari 825 Printer is much more expensive at £550 and the interface module pushes up the total price by £135. However, the module allows you to expand the computer almost limitlessly.

Various cables used for connecting a variety of devices to the Atari 800 can be bought through Atari dealers. These include a printer cable for £28.50, an interface cable for £23.50, and RS 232C cable for £25.00, and a monitor cable which costs £25.00. Paper for these costs £4 per roll.

If you use the disc drive system you can buy a master diskette for £21.95 and a set of five blank diskettes for £16.

Add-ons for playing games are joysticks and paddles, the Atari standards, both costing £13.95.

### SUCCESS STORY

In the last year Atari computers have taken off in the U.K. after enjoying success in America second only to the Apple Computer.

The main differences between the 400 and 800 computers is that the 400 cannot be expanded from its basic memory capacity of 16K, and it also has a sensory surface keyboard instead of the full typewriter keyboard which the 800 boasts.

With the 400 system comes the computer itself, a power adaptor which can be plugged into an ordinary outlet in your house, a switchbox which is connected into the back of the television and allows you to swop from TV viewing to computer operation. An operation manual is also given with the machine.

Software for the 400 comes in two forms, either cartridge or cassette. The latter must be loaded by tape recorder, the former can be plugged straight into the computer. You cannot change the information on the cartridges because they are ROM based and therefore not addressable.

### SOFT SALES

Atari computers come into their own when it comes down to graphics and now software abounds for these machines.

But it is only during the last few months that firms have started to make available independently produced software as opposed to Atari-written software imported from America.

Gemini Electronics was one of the first firms to supply software in quantity and has made a point of adding the very latest and best games to its catalogue, as well as games written by its own programmers.

One of the newest is Mouskattack. This is a version of Pacman, but with a more complex maze. Atari itself offers a wide range of both games and business/personal software packages, all of which are available from distributors and dealers but not direct from Atari.

On the personal side there is a word processor on disc, mortgage and loan analysis, visicalc, sales ledger and purchase ledger, and a stock control package. Some of the software on Atari's books has been written by outside firms, in particular Thorn EMI.

Atari has recently added another software string to its bow in the form of the Atari Program Exchange (APX). Games from the catalogue can be obtained from Atari at PO Box 59, Alpert Lane, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1FJ.



# HARDCORE

## A GAMES PLAYER'S GUIDE TO THE ATARI 400/800

If you want to write any of your own programs you will need to buy the Atari Basic cartridge from any Atari dealer. Atari can supply you with a list of dealers and distributors on request. Atari Basic sticks closely to the industry standard Microsoft Basic but has additional commands to cope with graphics and sound.

Both the 400 and 800 have a number of features in common including 16 colours with 16 intensities, four independent sound synthesisers to facilitate musical tones or game sounds in four octaves. You can alter the volume and tone of the sounds which are emitted via an internal speaker.

There are 57 keys on an alphanumeric keyboard and four extra special function keys in both lower and upper case. Inverse video can be achieved and you can carry out on-screen editing. Graphics are Atari's strongpoint and there are 29 keys denoting graphics characters. The highest graphics resolution is 320 x 192 characters and the screen can handle 24 lines up to a length of 40.

Atari has recently brought the cost of its 400 down to £199.95. The 800 still retails at £599.

Many U.S. firms produce software compatible for the Atari 400 and 800 computers and these are now on tape from British distributors including Maplin Electronics, which has recently set up a software arm called Mapsoft. You can contact them by writing to PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.

Another firm operating on the same lines is Calisto Computers. Calisto has an extensive range of games including Scott Adams adventures, and arcade favourites Ghost Hunter and Galactic Chase, for 16K machines costing £19.95 and £16.95 respectively. Calisto can be reached at 119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B11 1BE.

Holdco produce an intriguing adult only game entitled The Naughty One.

Other Holdco games include Gold, Peter Rabbit and the Magic Carrot (for children), Peter Rabbit and the Naughty Owl, Peter Rabbit and Father Willow, and Lord of the Rings, part 1. Holco is based at 14 Britton Street, London EC1M 5NQ.

A recently formed company currently devoted to Atari software is Centaursoft. The first two games to come off the production line are Skiing and TT Racer, both of which will sell for £19.95 at Currys.

Other software suppliers are Anglo American Software at 138a Stratford Road, Sparkhill, Birmingham B11 1AG. Software City which can be reached through Galaset, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex, and the West End Atari Centre at 114-115 Charing Cross Road, London WC2.

## MEMORY SPACE

The Atari 400 comes in a standard 16K unalterable version — but owners can take the 800 up a grade.

The more sophisticated 800 can handle up to 48K memory. The way to expand the system is to plug in three 16K RAM pack cartridges. But remember that in reality you only have 40K of total addressable memory out of the 48.

Atari dealers and distributors should have stocks of these RAM packs which cost £65 each. In America the system can be upgraded to 128K via a Ramdisc from a firm called Axlon. These are not yet on sale in the U.K.

For most owners' purposes the Atari maximum is quite adequate. Further memory space is only necessary only if you want to build up vast data banks of storage capacity.

## EASY READING

There are so many facets to this fine computer that it is difficult to know where to start.

The computer itself comes with comprehensive manuals and an excellent Basic book to start you on the road to programming. All of the books are in an easy to read style. If you are new to computers I can recommend the *Invitation to Programming* series.

This "listen and learn" series utilises the Atari cassette track which allows synchronised speech through the TV speaker. This combination of speech and computer graphics really make learning fun.

The Atari's modular concept has meant that I have expanded my 800 from 16K to 48K in easy stages. To increase the memory all that is required is a 16K RAM module. Lift off the top of the computer and plug it in the slot allocated. This modular concept is also applied to the computer languages and games. It is the work of seconds to remove Basic from the front of the machine and plug in Pilot or an assembly language cartridge.

If, like me, you find it necessary to buy a disk drive, a whole new world of software becomes available as well as languages such as Microsoft Basic, Pascal and Forth. Unfortunately it seems that more and more of the American software houses are issuing their products on disk, (the Atari is a top seller in the States and disk drives are common place) making a disk drive a must if you want to play some of the fantastic games that are becoming available.

One book I have found invaluable of late is *Your Atari Computer* by Lon Poole, published by Osbourne/McGraw-Hill. This book covers first principles and goes through to advanced programming.

## SUPERMARKET

**TANDY MODEL 1&3  
TANDY COLOR and  
VIDEO GENIE OWNERS**

**NEW! From Cornsoft**  
**Scarfman**  
**WITH SOUND!!**



America's latest Arcade craze. Its Eat or be Eaten. You control SCARFMAN around the maze, gobbling up everything in your path. You attempt to eat it all before the 16K monsters devour you. **£11.95** includes V.A.T. & Postage. Available from your local dealer or

**MICRODEAL**

DEAL HOUSE, BRIDGES, BODMIN  
CORNWALL PL30 5EF TEL: 0726 850821  
DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME

## NASCOM 1&2

**Compression Assembler** .... NEW ... £12 (£27 in ROM)  
The only one of its kind for the Nascom, this full Z80 assembler compresses source to 50% normal size. Thus bigger programs fit in memory & loading/saving takes half as long. As a bonus, assembly is twice as fast as for other assemblers! It is 6K and comes with a utility to convert source from ZEAP.

**Extension Basic** .. over 100 sold . £15 (£25 in ROM)  
Enhances ROM BASIC with 30 new keywords: AUTO, GET, FIND, RENUMBER, REDUCE, REPEAT..UNTIL, ELSE, TRACE, VDU, XREF etc. And you can add even more. EB can also run any standard BASIC program and is only 4K.

**Q-DOS: disk filing for G805 drive** £25 (£35 in ROM)

**Colossal Adventure** ... NEW .. £8 (16K) or £10 (32K)  
Rumours tell of fantastic treasures hidden in the depths - and naturally they are guarded! Colossal Adventure has 200 detailed locations & dozens of artefacts, yet it has been compressed to 16K or 32K.

**Asteroids: fast action in space. Must be played!** £8

**Bomber: Flatten your least favorite cities** .... £5

**Missile Defence: fast action nuclear defence** ... £8

**Nightmare Pork: battle the pigs and the puns** ... £5

**Breakout&Gunner&Minefield&Surround&Wumpus** ..... £6

FREE P&P. NO VAT. Money back if not happy. Full documentation. (Nascom 1s need Nas-Sys/Cottis B.)  
Send order, or request for full details to:  
**LEVEL 9 COMPUTING**  
229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG

## ★ ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE ★

Large range of software now available

★ BEST AMERICAN GAMES SOFTWARE

★ ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

★ SPECIAL OFFERS & DISCOUNT VOUCHERS

(Also available for APPLE)

Please send S.A.E. to: **CREATIVE SOFTWARE**, 48 Hartlip Hill, Newington, Sittingbourne Kent.



# BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED  
AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

## GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour)

Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year guarantee

Spares & repairs on  
all products, even if  
you didn't buy from  
Comp Shop

EXPRESS  
MAIL ORDER  
SERVICE

New  
products  
arriving  
daily

Phone  
your order  
to  
reserve

Shelves  
of  
Computer  
Books

Many items  
over stocked  
on Sale Offer

INSTANT CREDIT  
just pay the  
deposit by Credit  
Card and  
take it away

SATISFYING PRICE  
CONCIOUS CUSTOMERS  
FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS

P.S.  
Hopeless  
on Software

# COMP SHOP

"Europe's Largest Discount  
Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES  
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week  
01-449 6596

MAIL ORDER SHOP

14 Station Road, New Barnet,  
Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW  
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)  
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596  
Telex: 298755 TELCOM G  
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

311 Edgware Road, London W2  
Telephone:  
OPEN (LONDON) - 10am - 6pm - Monday to Saturday

BARCLAYCARD  
VISA

OWNERS CLUB  
INTERNATIONAL

AMERICAN  
EXPRESS

ALAN  
DAVIDSON



# BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED  
AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

# GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour)  
Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year guarantee

Shelves  
of  
Computer  
Books

EXPRESS  
MAIL ORDER  
SERVICE

Spares & repairs on  
all products, even if  
you didn't buy from  
Comp Shop

Many items  
over stocked  
on Sale Offer

Phone  
your order  
to  
reserve

New  
products  
arriving  
daily

SATISFYING PRICE  
CONSCIOUS CUSTOMERS  
FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS

INSTANT CREDIT  
just pay the  
deposit by Credit  
Card and  
take it away



MAIL ORDER SHOP

311 Edgware Road, London W2  
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-441 6526  
Telex: 288755 TELCOM G  
OPEN (BARNET) 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday  
Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorale line)  
Hertfordshire, EN5 1JW  
14 Station Road, New Barnet,  
Hertfordshire, EN5 1JW

"Europe's Largest Discount  
Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES  
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week  
01-441 6526

on software  
hopeless  
p.2.





The Computer Centre,  
Watford, Limited

Telephone: Watford 44057/40601

## THE NEW TEXAS TI99/4A 42K PERSONAL COMPUTER ONLY £185.00 + VAT

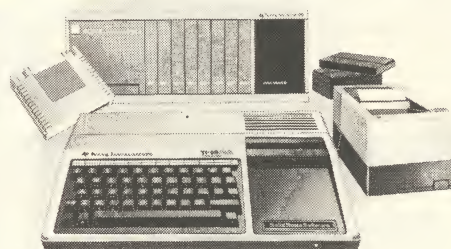
### LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- 9900 16 BIT PROCESSOR 3.5 MHZ
- 26K ROM INCLUDING 14K BASIC
- 7.6K GRAPHICS LANGUAGE INTERPRETER
- 4.4K MONITOR
- 16K USER RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 48K)
- HI-RES GRAPHICS 192 x 256
- 16 COLOURS
- PLUGS INTO ANY TV
- INTERFACE TO CONTROL 2 CASSETTE PLAYERS (AUTO COPY AND UPDATE FROM ONE TO THE OTHER) PLUS MANY MORE SUPER FEATURES
- 12 MONTH GUARANTEE
- OPTIONS INCLUDE:- BIG RANGE OF SOLID STATE PLUG IN SOFTWARE
- RS232 INTERFACE
- THERMAL PRINTER
- DISK DRIVES
- SPEECH SYNTHESIZER
- JOYSTICKS ETC ETC.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Our special offer:

The TI 99/4A Home Computer for just £185.00.  
Compute the saving for yourself.



Please send me  
TI99/4A COMPUTERS (Inc.  
Power supply modulators  
and cassette interface).  
Please send me details and price list  
for which I enclose a large S.A.E.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque for **£212.75** (£185 per computer  
including £27.75 VAT)

Please charge my Access/Diners Club Card, Barclaycard.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

or telephone your card order during shop hours to:-  
Watford (0923) 40601 or 44057

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Send to The Computer Centre, Watford, Ltd.  
150 High Street, Watford, Herts. WD1 2EN



## MICROAGE ELECTRONICS LONDON'S BIGGEST ACORN STOCKIST

Working BBC 'A' and 'B' machines in the shop.  
Call in for 'hands on' demonstration.

### BBC Bargains

BBC Model 'A' **£299** (+£7 p+p)

16k RAM 32k ROM

Full-colour high-  
resolution graphics.

BBC Model 'B'

**£399** (+£7 p+p)

32k RAM 32k ROM

16 colour graphics

BBC Disk Interface **£69\***

BBC 'B' Upgrade Kit **£130\***

This is the official kit, beware of imitations, they will  
invalidate your guarantee. \*These prices  
include fitting - send or bring in your machine  
for instant upgrading)

BBC Single Disk Drive

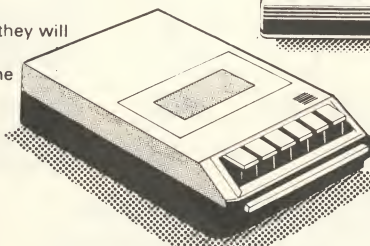
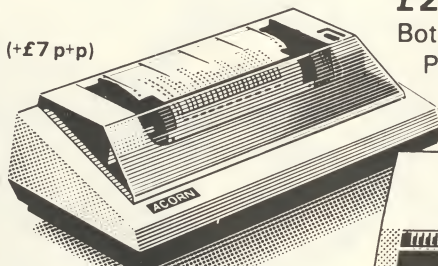
**£235** (+£2.50 p+p)

BBC Dual Disk Drive

**£389** (+£2.50 p+p)

BBC Cassette **£28** (+£2 p+p)

BBC Joystick **£13** (+£1 p+p)



### Powerful Printers

Acorn AP80A Printer

**£199** (+£4.50 p+p)

Lowest ever price!

Acorn AP100A Printer

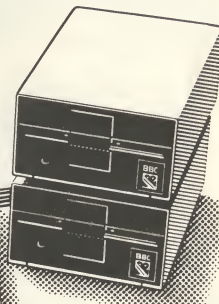
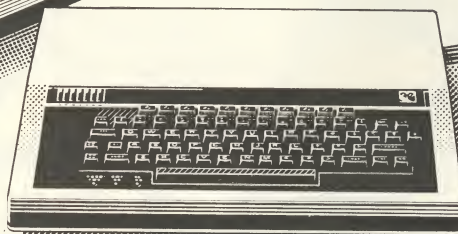
**£228** (+£4.50 p+p)

Both with free cable below.

Parallel printer cable

**£15** (+75p p+p)

Paper £14 per 2,000 (+£3.50 p+p)



### Mighty Monitors

12" Green Screen Monitor

**£95** (+£6.50 p+p)

14" BBC Colour Monitor

**£279** (+£9.50 p+p)

OFFICIAL  
**BBC**  
STOCKIST

### Atom Attractions

Atom kit **£135** (+£3.50 p+p)

Colour Atom **£199** (+£3 p+p)

Atom Disk pack

**£335** (+£2.50 p+p)

Cut - price Cassettes

C12 Data Cassettes 40p each  
£3.50 per 10 (70p p+p)

Attention Local Authorities, Schools, Businesses. As London's largest Acorn dealer we can supply from stock  
all your hardware and software requirements — after — sales servicing guaranteed. Official orders accepted.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER  
DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.  
Open Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm. Thurs 9am - 1pm

**MICROAGE ELECTRONICS**  
135 HALE LANE EDWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP  
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241



# REFRESH YOUR MICRO FOR 85p.

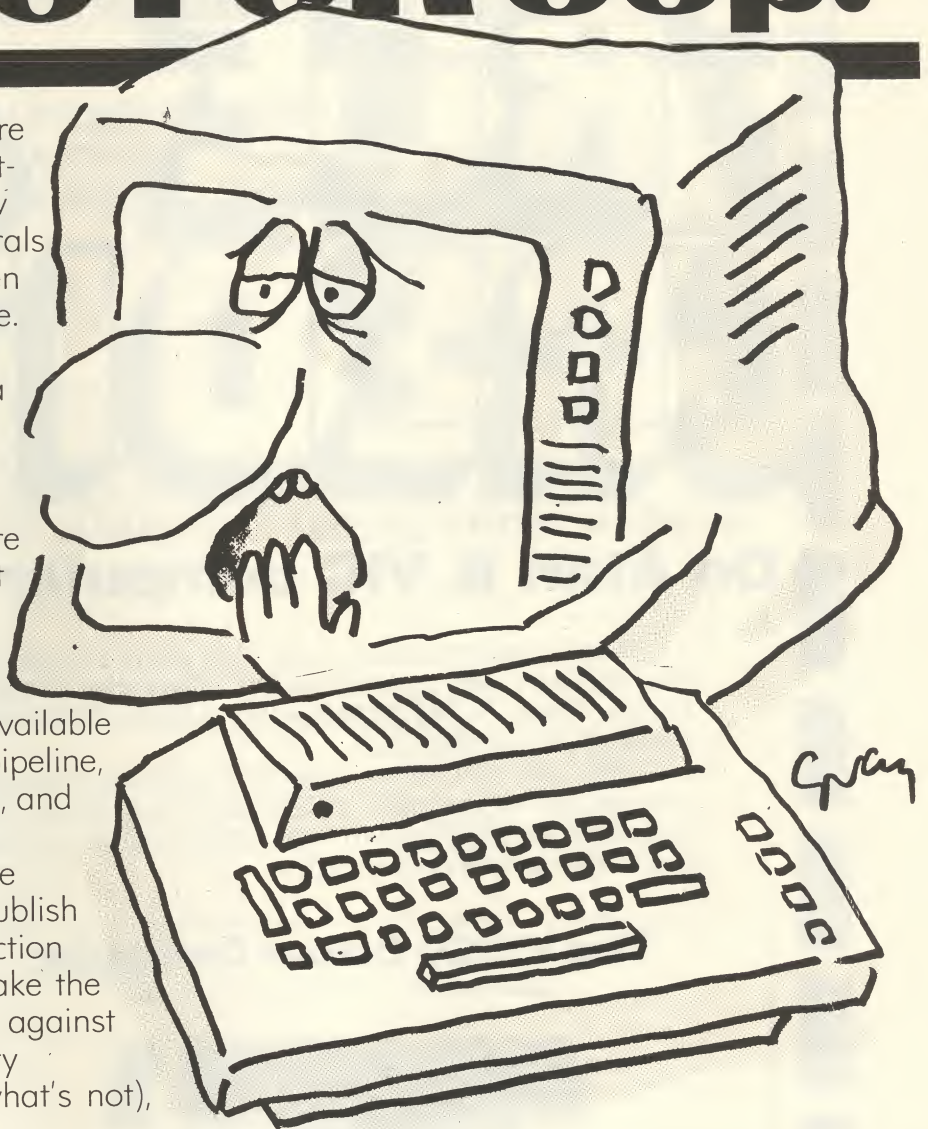
Do you feel you could get more out of your micro? Perhaps new software would improve things. Or how about expanding with new peripherals or more memory? Maybe you even need to upgrade to a better machine.

Then you can't do without Which Micro & Software Review, a brand new magazine which doesn't dabble in micros, it writes about nothing else.

We'll give you more software reviews (especially in the low-cost field) than any other magazine, with a unique buyers guide to software packages, that is updated every month. We'll tell you what's available for each machine, what's in the pipeline, what's right for you, where to get it, and what it costs.

We'll not stint on hardware coverage either. Not only will we publish the most extensive buyers guide section available but also reviews that take the machines apart. We'll compare cost against performance, point out compatibility problems, what's possible (and what's not), plus our best-buy opinions.

With all this you'll get regular round-ups of new peripherals, literature reviews, and problem pages written by two of the most respected experts in the business.



## SECOND ISSUE - OUT NOW

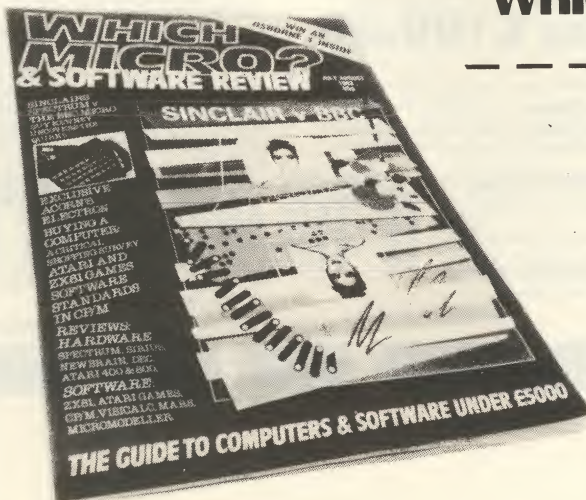
### WHICH MICRO & SOFTWARE REVIEW THE A TO Z OF MICROS.

I would like to subscribe to the first 6 issues of Which Micro & Software Review. I enclose a cheque for £5.00, payable to 'Which Micro & Software Review'.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Which Micro Subscription Department, Competition House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.





# INTEREST FREE CREDIT

\* Subject to  
approval which can  
take up to 48 hours  
(APR = 0%)

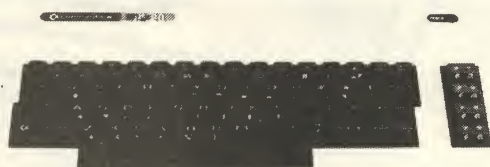
from  
**MAPLIN**  
(until August  
31st 1982)

## On Atari & VIC computer hardware

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911  
London Shop: 01-748 0926 Southend Shop: (0702) 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR

You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months. (to nearest penny) Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price £199.99.  
Credit terms: £19.99 down then £20 per month for nine months: Total £199.99.  
Credit quotations on request.

### The VIC20 Colour Computer



could be yours this week for just  
**£19.99 down.**  
Cash price and total credit price **£199.99.**  
Order as AF47B

#### VIC 20 ACCESSORIES:

**C2N Cassette Unit** (AF48C) £44.95

**VIC20 Printer:** (AF49D) £230.00  
80 characters per line, 30 characters per second, tractor feed, full alphanumerics and graphics, double size character.

**VIC20 Disk Drive:** (AF50E) £396.00  
170K storage on standard single-density, single-sided, soft-sectored floppy disks.

**Add-on RAM Cartridges:**  
3K RAM (AF51F) £29.95  
8K RAM (AF52G) £44.95  
16K RAM (AF53H) £74.95

**Memory Expansion Board:**  
6 ports for plug-in cartridges  
(AF54J) £125.95

#### Introduction to BASIC Cassettes

Part 1 (AC57M) £14.95  
Part 2 (AC58N) £14.95

#### Joysticks and Paddles:

Single Joystick (AC53H) £7.50  
Pair of Joysticks (AC37S) £13.95  
Le Stick (AC45Y) £24.95  
Pair of Paddles (AC30H) £13.95

#### Programming Aid Cartridges

Super Expander: 3K RAM and Hi-res graphics  
(AC54J) £34.95

Programming Aid: Additional commands, function key programming etc.

(AC55K) £34.95  
Machine Code Monitor (AC56L) £34.95

#### Game Programs

Avenger Cartridge (AC59P) £19.95  
Star Battle Cartridge (AC60Q) £19.95  
Super Slot Cartridge (AC61R) £19.95  
Jelly Monsters Cartridge (AC62S) £19.95  
Alien Cartridge (AC63T) £19.95  
Super Lander Cartridge (AC64U) £19.95  
Road Race Cartridge (AC65V) £19.95  
Rat Race Cartridge (AC66W) £19.95  
Blitz Cassette (AC67X) £4.99

#### Books About VIC

Learn Programming on the VIC (WA31J) £2.50  
VIC Revealed (WA32K) £11.50  
VIC Programmers Reference Guide (WA33L) £16.50



See us at the  
**Personal  
Computer  
World Show**  
Barbican Centre  
9-12 Sept



### 3 Consoles available:

<b>Atari 400 with 16K RAM</b>	<b>(AF36P)</b>	<b>£299</b>
<b>Atari 400 with 32K RAM</b>	<b>(AF37S)</b>	<b>£395</b>
<b>Atari 800 with 16K RAM</b>	<b>(AF02C)</b>	<b>£599</b>

**AF36P and AF02C special price for limited period only**

#### Lots of other hardware:

Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£345.00
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£265.00
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U)	£59.95
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V)	£59.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00
Versawriter	(AF43W)	£169.00

16K RAM Module	(AF08J)	£65.00
32K RAM Module	(AF44X)	£125.35
32K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£75.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.75
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Joystick Controllers	(AC37S)	£13.95
For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated		



**NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNER'S CLUB. An independent user's group.**

**Four issues of the club magazine for only £1.60! Address your subscription to Ron**

## THE CHOICEST GEMS OF ATARI SOFTWARE FROM MAPLIN

#### Adventure Games

Star Warrior	-C-32K-(B024B)	£28.95
Rescue At Rigel	-C-32K-(B021X)	£22.45
Invasion Orion	-C-32K-(B023A)	£18.95
Dates of Ryn	-C-32K-(B022Y)	£14.95
Galactic Empire	-C-24K-(B0140)	£14.95
Hi-Res Adventure // 2	-D-48K-(B025C)	£24.95
Analog Adventure	-D-32K-(B033L)	£24.95
Adventure Land	-C-24K-(B000A)	£14.95
Pirates Adventure	-C-24K-(B001B)	£14.95
Mission Impossible	-C-24K-(B002C)	£14.95
Voodoo Castle	-C-24K-(B003D)	£14.95
The Count	-C-24K-(B004E)	£14.95
Strange Odyssey	-C-24K-(B005F)	£14.95
Mystery Fun House	-C-24K-(B006G)	£14.95
Pyramid of Doom	-C-24K-(B007H)	£14.95
Ghost Town	-C-24K-(B008J)	£14.95
Savage Island I	-C-24K-(B009K)	£14.95
Savage Island II	-C-24K-(B010L)	£14.95
Golden Voyage	-C-24K-(B011M)	£14.95
Energy Czar	-C-16K-(YG53H)	£9.95
Kingdom	-C-8K-(YG55K)	£9.95

#### Teach-Yourself Programs

Conversational French	-5C-16K-(YG44X)	£39.95
Conversational German	-5C-16K-(YG45Y)	£39.95
Conversational Spanish	-5C-16K-(YG46A)	£39.95
Conversational Italian	-5C-16K-(YG47B)	£39.95
Touch Typing	-2C-16K-(YG49D)	£15.95
States & Capitals	-C-24K-(YG56L)	£9.95
European Countries & Capitals	-C-16K-(YG57M)	£9.95

#### Learn Programming

Invitation to Programming	-C-8K-(YG43W)	£15.95
Basics of Animation	-C-32K-(B057M)	£9.95
Basics of Animation	-D-32K-(B058N)	£10.95
Player Missile Graphics	-C-16K-(B059P)	£18.95
Player Missile Graphics	-D-24K-(B060O)	£19.95
Display Lists	-C-16K-(B051F)	£9.95
Display Lists	-D-24K-(B052G)	£10.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-C-16K-(B053H)	£9.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-D-24K-(B054J)	£10.95

#### Page Flipping

Page Flipping	-C-16K-(B055K)	£9.95
Page Flipping	-D-24K-(B056L)	£10.95
Master Memory Map	-Book-(XH57M)	£4.00

#### Business Programs

Visicalc	-D-32K-(YL39N)	£119.95
Word Processor	-D-32K-(YG42V)	£99.95
Calculator	-D-24K-(YG50E)	£16.95
Graph—H	-C-16K-(YG51F)	£13.95
Statistics	-C-16K-(YG52G)	£13.95

#### Arcade Games

Star Raiders	-E-8K-(YG66W)	£29.95
Asteroids	-E-8K-(YG60O)	£29.95
Space Invaders	-E-8K-(YG70M)	£29.95
Missile Command	-E-8K-(YG64U)	£29.95
Super Breakout	-E-8K-(YG67X)	£24.50
Tari Trek	-C-24K-(YL36P)	£8.95
Tari Trek	-D-32K-(YL37S)	£11.95
Star Trek 3.5	-C-32K-(B015R)	£14.95
Race In Space	-C-16K-(B035O)	£14.95
Shooting Gallery	-C-16K-(B036P)	£14.95
Mountain Shoot	-C-16K-(B012N)	£10.95
Jawbreaker	-D-48K-(B026D)	£22.95
Basketball	-E-8K-(YG61R)	£24.50
Tank Trap	-C-16K-(YL34M)	£8.95
Tank Trap	-D-32K-(YL35Q)	£11.95

#### Home Game Programs

Scram	-C-16/24K-(YG58N)	£17.50
Cypher Bowl	-C-32K-(B020W)	£29.50
Thunder Island	-C-16K-(B037S)	£10.95
Rotating Tilt	-C-16K-(B048C)	£14.95
Lunar Lander	-C-16K-(B016S)	£10.95
Sunday Golf	-C-16K-(B013P)	£10.95
Darts	-C-16K-(B042V)	£19.95
Tournament Pool	-C-16K-(B045Y)	£19.95
Snooker & Billiards	-C-16K-(B044X)	£19.95
Chess	-E-8K-(YG63T)	£24.50
Microchess	-C-16K-(YL40T)	£15.95
Checker King	-C-16K-(YL41U)	£15.95
Cribbage & Dominoes	-C-16K-(B043W)	£14.95

#### Poker Solitaire

Poker Solitaire	-C-16K-(B017T)	£10.95
Blackjack	-C-8K-(YG62S)	£9.95
Fast Gammon	-C-8K-(YL33L)	£13.95
Reversi (Othello-type)	-C-16K-(B019V)	£14.95
Gomoko	-C-16K-(B018U)	£14.95
Hangman	-C-8K-(YG54J)	£9.95
Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	-C-16K-(B038R)	£19.95
Hickory Dickory Dock	-C-16K-(B039N)	£19.95
British Heritage	-C-16K-(B040T)	£19.95
Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(B041U)	£19.95
European Scene	-C-16K-(B049D)	£18.95
Jig-Saw Puzzles	-D-16K-(B050E)	£24.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-C-16K-(YL38R)	£8.95

#### Utilities

3D-Super Graphics	-D-48K-(B028F)	£29.95
3D-Super Graphics	-C-48K-(B029G)	£29.95
Atari World (Graphics)	-D-48K-(B027E)	£43.95
Assembler Editor	-E-8K-(YG68V)	£39.95
Assembler	-C-16K-(YL32K)	£16.95
6502 Disassembler	-C-8K-(YL30H)	£8.95
6502 Disassembler	-D-8K-(YL31J)	£11.95
Character Generator	-C-16K-(YL27E)	£9.97
Character Generator	-D-16K-(YL28F)	£12.50
Telelink	-E-8K-(YG59P)	£21.50

#### Music Programs

Music Composer	-E-8K-(YG48C)	£35.95
Movie Themes (use with Music Composer)	-C-16K-(B034M)	£9.95

#### Computer Languages

Operating System A+	-D-48K-(B030H)	£52.50
OS Forth	-D-24K-(YL29G)	£49.95
Pilot (Consumer)	-E-8K-(YG69A)	£54.00

Key: C = Cassette, D = Disk, E = Cartridge.  
2C = 2 Cassettes etc. 8K: 16K etc. shows  
minimum memory requirement

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all the above programs. Order As XH52G — Issue 2.

Subscribe now to America's leading Atari-only magazine — **Analog** — 6 issues per year for just £9.00. Order as GG24B.

### New titles this month

#### Learn Programming:

Invitation to Programming 2	-C-16K-(B067X)	£22.95
Invitation to Programming 3	-C-16K-(B068Y)	£22.95

#### Business Programs:

Personal Financial Management	-D-32K-(B065V)	£49.00
Mortgage and Loan	-C-16K-(B066W)	£13.95

#### Arcade Games:

Caverns of Mars	-D-32K-(B069A)	£24.50
Centipede	-E-16K-(B070M)	£29.95
Pac-Man	-E-16K-(B071N)	£29.95
K-Razy Shoot Out	-E-16K-(B063T)	£29.95
Mous kattack	-D-32K-(B077J)	£26.95
Ghost Hunter	-C-16K-(B064U)	£24.50
Galactic Chase	-D-32K-(B061R)	£17.95
Galactic Chase	-C-16K-(B062S)	£15.95

#### Home Programs:

Video Easel	-E-16K-(B072P)	£24.50
-------------	----------------	--------

#### Computer Languages:

Microsoft Basic	-D-32K-(B074R)	£59.95
Pilot (Educator)	-E&2C-16K-(B075S)	£79.95

#### Utilities:

Macro Assembler	-D-32K-(B073Q)	£59.95
K-DOS (Superior disk operating system)	-D-32K-(B076H)	£53.95

# MAPLIN

**Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd**  
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.  
Tel: Southend (0702)  
552911/554155.

Demonstrations at our  
shops NOW  
See Atari and Vic in action at  
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6  
Tel: 01-748 0926  
or at 284 London Road,  
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
Tel: (0702) 554000

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.

Prices correct at time of going to press.

(Errors excluded).



# We can all help if we care enough...

A Special  
Educational  
Computing

Many people regard computers as some form of man-made monster, heralding the advent of an era where machines are the masters of men. The emergence of microcomputers in the mid-seventies has helped to overcome this misguided view of how computers will affect our lives.

Each month, Educational Computing shows the tremendous advances being made in the enhancement of computers, particularly

micros, as teaching aids. In this annual issue, **Learning to cope — computers in special education**, we look at the marvellous achievements of many very dedicated people working with disabled and mentally-handicapped children.

Tremendous progress is being made in this area, brought about by a mixture of ingenuity, flexibility and determination on behalf of the manufacturers of specially-adapted products,

writers of applications software, nurses and teachers putting ideas into practice and the children themselves.

In our annual, we look at the latest developments in special education. You can read about the many fascinating applications of microelectronics in this field, what the people involved think and what the future holds in store. Most important of all, you can find if you can help — even in a small way.

## Learning to cope — computers in special education £1.50

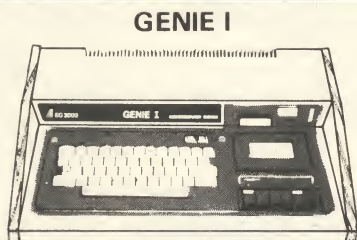
Please send me a copy of *Learning to cope — computers in special education*.  
I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Educational Computing for £1.50 (including P&P).

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Establishment \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Now please post to: Learning to cope — computers in special education, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1 5JB.

# ingenious!

16K  
£279



32K  
£310

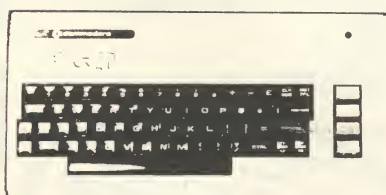
48K  
£330

Genie II business system with key pad £295.

## IN BLACKPOOL

\* SOFTWARE \* PERIPHERALS \* BOOKS  
EPSON MX80 FT/1 & 2 £345.00

### COMMODORE VIC 20



Only  
£165

Stockists for:  
BUG BYTE, MOLIMERX,  
Hi-Tech, Avalon Hill,  
Big Five, Audiogenic,  
Software Masters.



**LEISURONICS COMPUTER STORES**  
64 Abingdon Street, Blackpool,  
Lancashire. Tel: 0253 27091  
Please add 15% VAT to all prices.

## Advertisement Index

Audio Computers	IFC
The Leisure Collection	OBC
Molimerx	4
Sinclair	6
Bug Byte	8
Chromosonic	10
Anglo American	12
Gemini	20
Acornsoft	20
Spectrum	22, 23
SRS	24
C.P.S.	24
Fuller	24
Calisto	30
J. K. Greye	33
Ibex Systems	33
I. Sinclair	34
Gala Set	34
Pixel	41
Personal Computer Palace	41
Henry's Radio	41
Control Technology	44
Kansas	44
Norman Radio	48
Bullock Computers	48
Emprise	48
Pancom	48
M. Orwin	50
Video Services Bromley	50
Silica Shop	52
Llamasoft	53
Audiogenic	58
Electronique	60
Addictive Games	60
Twickenham Computer Centre	60
Addison Wesley	60
Computers For All	64
Carnell	64
Computerworld	64
Newnes Technical Books	64
Sharp	66, 67
Lowe	68
Memotech	72
Sinclair	74, 75
Comp Shop	84, 85
Computer Centre	86
Microage	86
Which Micro	87
Maplin	88, 89
Educational Computing	90
Leisurronics	90
Texas	91



# You can't get a Home Computer from Texas Instruments under 16 K RAM.



**UNBEATABLE VALUE  
AT AROUND £200**

Make the right move into computing with the Home Computer from Texas Instruments. It gives you a large combined RAM/ROM capacity up to 110 K Byte and the ability to expand with a full range of peripherals and software. So as your knowledge of computers increases the TI Home Computer will grow with you.

Just compare the versatility of the TI Home Computer with its price—you'll find it real value for money that will prove to be a good long term investment.

The TI-99/4A is a sophisticated computer designed not only for the beginner with its ease of operation, but also for the professional with its vast computing power through a 16 bit microprocessor. And it simply plugs into an ordinary household TV set.



With its high resolution graphics with 32 characters over 24 lines in 16 colours (256 x 192 dots), 3 tones in five octaves plus noise, and BASIC as standard equipment and options such as other programming languages—UCSD-PASCAL, TI-LOGO and ASSEMBLER—and speech synthesis, you'll find that the TI 99/4A more than compares with the competition. Especially when the starting price is around £200. When you want to solve problems there are over 600 software programs available worldwide—including more than 40 on easy-to-use Solid State Software® Modules.

After all, from the inventors of the microprocessor, integrated circuit and microcomputer, it's only natural to expect high technology at a realistic price.



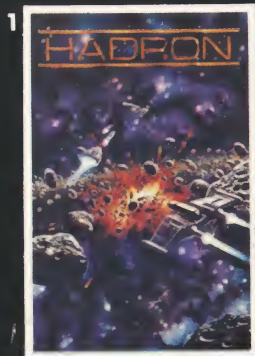
We'll help you do better.

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
LIMITED

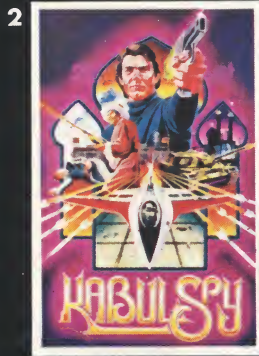


# LEISURE CENTRES FOR BRAINS

Announcing a new range of Electronic Entertainment from one of today's most advanced computer companies.



In HADRON, there are over a dozen enemies from five different classes. Many of the objects actually rotate as you approach them, creating astonishing 3-D effects. £22.85



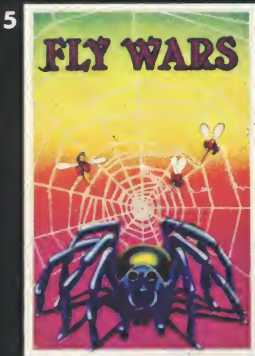
You set out to secure the secrets of the imprisoned Professor Eisenstadt. The in-depth plot, extensive vocabulary and colorful graphics make Kabul Spy a most intriguing adventure game. £22.85



Take Theseus place in the labyrinth and you will travel through 16 different three-dimensional mazes. Armed with a laser sword, you will encounter a myriad of fanciful and frightful creatures. £22.85



You are the last survivor of your starship crew on a suicide mission. Your one-man Space Cruiser has only one weapon — a limited quantity of very powerful atomic missiles. £22.85 \*



Was the Spider able to destroy the Fly-Fighters, elude the B.S. and repair the damaged web??? Fly back in time, with us and join the Alliance. See how well you do as the Spider-Fighter. £19.55



"There are ten rooms full of chambers and passages and they are all protected by this Drageroo that Grud created. It has wings and heat sensors and it can't be shot! £19.55



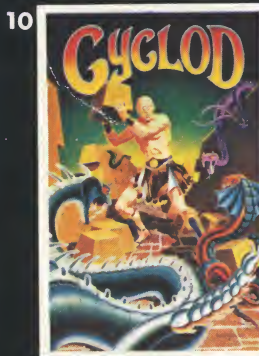
Enemy forces are advancing from all directions and begin to place Killer satellites in orbit around your station. And then, look out for the meteors! £19.55



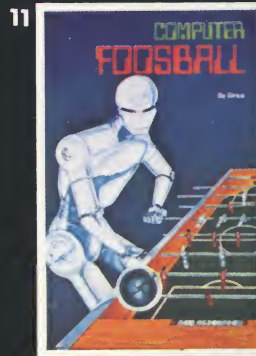
Sneaker's popularity is based on its seemingly endless variety of challenges. The game features some of the most animated and colorful characters to ever attempt to stomp you into submission. £19.55



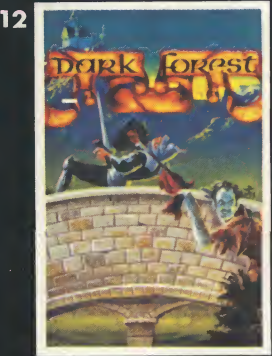
"As if it wasn't dangerous enough battling the Russians, now it's the Jellyfish too! We shot them, but they break into smaller pieces and keep coming. They've got to be nuclear mutants!" £19.55



Cy-clo-d (sikläd) n. A mythical creature apparent in many legends: in Sirius' legend, the video representation of a game wherein an eyeball fights snakes with bricks. £19.55



You say you have a sudden urge to play Football? Now, you and up to three of your friends can play Football at home. Divide into Grud and Robot teams and bash the ball around the screen. £19.55 \*



Dark Forest is a game of strategy which pits you against Trolls, Magicians, Sea Serpents, Specters, Gruds and up to five other players. You can choose from any of eight levels of difficulty. £19.55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	

Please tick appropriate boxes.

To: The Leisure Collection, P.O. Box 6, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1JQ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £\_\_\_\_\_ or please debit my

Access/Barclaycard Account Number \_\_\_\_\_  
(All prices include P. & P. and V.A.T.)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

To order by phone, ring (0895) 59836 and quote your credit card no.



## THE LEISURE COLLECTION

A division of Zynar Ltd.,  
122, High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1JT.

All games require Apple II [with 48K and one Apple disk drive].  
Games marked \* require games paddle.



While you try to make your bombing run, you have to avoid being hit by anti-aircraft fire, and fight off enemy aircraft as well. £19.55